

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 250 648

CG 017 912

AUTHOR Myers, Jane E.
TITLE Counseling Older Persons. Searchlight Plus: Relevant Resources in High Interest Areas. 58+.
INSTITUTION ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich.
SPONS AGENCY National Inst. of Education (ED), Washington, DC.
PUB DATE 84
CONTRACT 400-83-0014
NOTE 223p.
AVAILABLE FROM ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109-1259.
PUB TYPE Information Analyses - ERIC Information Analysis Products (071) -- Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS Annotated Bibliographies; *Counseling Techniques; *Counseling Theories; *Counselor Training; Models; *Older Adults
IDENTIFIERS *Gerontological Counseling

ABSTRACT

This information analysis paper is based on a computer search of the ERIC database from November 1966 through May 1984 and on pertinent outside resources related to counseling older persons. Following the brief introduction, the historical development of gerontological counseling is discussed. Major issues in gerontological counseling are addressed, including the counseling needs of older persons, attitudes and agism, death and dying, assessment, and preparation, training and employment for gerontological counselors. Major strategies for working with older persons are described, including individual and group counseling, peer and paraprofessional counseling, specialized techniques for impaired older persons, and applications of counseling theories to older persons. Successful and model programs and techniques are highlighted. Future trends in gerontological counseling are delineated, and implications for counselors are proposed. A printout of the computer search is provided, including bibliographic citations and abstracts. (MCF)

* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *

ED250648

COUNSELING OLDER PERSONS

Jane E. Myers

Searchlight Plus: Relevant Resources
In High Interest Areas. 58+

AN INFORMATION ANALYSIS PAPER

Based on a computer search of the ERIC database

November 1966 through May 1984

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

X This document has been reproduced as
received from the person or organization
originating it.

Minor changes have been made to improve
reproduction quality.

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER
COUNSELING AND PERSONNEL SERVICES CLEARINGHOUSE

1984

CE 017912

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

A **Searchlight Plus** is an information analysis paper based on a computer search of the ERIC database from 1966 to the present and on pertinent outside resources. The paper reviews, analyzes and interprets the literature on a particular counseling topic and points out the implications of the information for human services professionals. The purpose of the **Searchlight Plus** is to alert readers to the wealth of information in the ERIC system and to create a product that helping professionals will find practical and useful in their own work.

Included with the paper is a printout of the computer search, which provides complete bibliographic citations with abstracts of ERIC journal articles and microfiche documents. Journal articles cited in the paper are identified by EJ numbers and are available in complete form only in their source journals. Microfiche documents are cited by ED numbers and are available in paper copy or microfiche form through the ERIC Document Reproduction Service. (Details are provided on the colored cover sheets at the back of the publication.) Documents may also be read on site at more than 700 ERIC microfiche collections in the United States and abroad.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction and Purpose	1
Development of Gerontological Counseling	2
Major Issues in Gerontological Counseling	4
Gerontological Counseling Approaches and Strategies	19
Successful and Model Programs and Techniques	23
Future Trends and Implications for Counselors	25
Additional References	27

COUNSELING OLDER PERSONS

Jane E. Myers, Ph.D., CRC, NCC

Ohio University, Athens

INTRODUCTION AND PURPOSE

The changing demography of the United States has had an impact on all facets of our society, including the counseling profession. One of the most significant changes, often referred to as "the greying of America," is the rapid increase in numbers of older persons. When America declared its independence in 1776, every 50th American was over the age of 65. This represented only 2% of the population, or some 2.5 million persons. By 1900, the numbers had grown to 3.1 million, or 4% of the population, or one in every 25 persons. Today some 26.6 million persons are "older." They represent over 11% of the population, or "Every Ninth American" (Brotman, 1982, p. 1).

Current population projections indicate that this trend will continue and the median age in our population will increase. It is estimated that over half of our population will be over age 50 by the year 2000 (Butler & Lewis, 1983). This half of the population includes many persons in need of mental health interventions. Butler and Lewis (1983) reviewed mental hospital and psychiatric hospital admissions data and concluded that the incidence and severity of mental health needs increases dramatically with advancing age. Conflicting data from a recent NIMH survey involving interviews with a random sample of adults indicates that the incidence of psychiatric problems decreases substantially after age 50. Apparently, older persons are overrepresented in clinical psychiatric populations.

Counselors have a professional responsibility to help meet the mental health needs of older persons. To do so most effectively, we need continually to assess, reassess, examine, and evaluate our base of knowledge concerning this population. Only through such periodic, reactive reviews can we determine ways to be proactive in meeting the increasing mental health needs of an expanding segment of our population (Myers, 1984a).

The purpose of this Searchlight Plus is to provide such a review, and in so doing to update the previous reviews completed in the ERIC database system (see ED 181 394, ED 105 366, ED 082 112, ED 061 572). Throughout the paper the terms "older persons," "older people," "aged persons," "elderly individuals," and so forth will be used interchangeably. The terms refer to persons aged 60 and above, a usage consistent with that of the U.S. Administration on Aging. The study of these persons is defined as "gerontology," as distinguished from geriatrics, which refers to a specialized medical practice with aged individuals. "Gerontological counseling," sometimes termed "gerocounseling," refers to the specialty within the counseling profession of working with older persons. A "gerontological counselor," then, is a professionally trained counselor who also has specialty training related to work with older people.

Gerontological counseling and counselors are the focus of the information discussed in this paper. The first section describes the historical development of the specialty, followed by an extensive mid-section discussing major issues in gerontological counseling. Counseling approaches and strategies appropriate to the older population are then reviewed, along with successful and model programs and techniques. The concluding section addresses future trends and implications of this information for counselors.

DEVELOPMENT OF GERONTOLOGICAL COUNSELING

An historical view of the counseling profession indicates an initial focus on the needs of school-age populations and young adults entering the work force. Disabled persons of working age were soon included as professional clientele. Within the past thirty years, an increasing emphasis on life span development has brought counselors out of traditional school settings and into community agencies, where they work with a broad variety of clients. Interest in work with older persons has followed this trend, but more slowly.

Interestingly, the earliest literature on counseling for older persons is found in the areas of vocational rehabilitation and employment services (ED 035 763, ED 023 225, ED 023 060, ED 016 111). These articles appeared between 1966 and 1967 and aroused little interest throughout the profession. Six years later, three articles appeared which suggested that older persons could benefit from counseling services (EJ 084 139, EJ 067 624, EJ 056 512).

The greatest impetus to the development of gerontological counseling occurred in 1975 and may be primarily attributed to two individuals. Blake, writing alone (EJ 120 620) and in concert with Kaplan (EJ 129 196), noted that older persons were (are) "the forgotten and ignored of (the counseling profession)" (p. 156). Salisbury (EJ 114 059) simultaneously published a study indicating that only 18 or 6% of all counselor education training programs offered even an elective course in counseling older persons. Schmidt (EJ 137 729) soon followed up with a suggestion for a thorough review of the literature on aging, with implications for counselors, while Odell (EJ 147 861) noted that counselors should be in the forefront as change agents to help mature adults over what amounts to one-third of a lifetime. Moreover, Sinick (EJ 149 996, ED 109 588) noted primary needs for counseling older persons in relation to careers, retirement, and dying. A new professional specialty thus was launched, and the need for gerontological counselors continues to grow (Glass & Grant, 1983).

In the late 1970's, both the counseling profession and the federal government became increasingly attuned to the mental health needs of older people. A variety of federal agencies began to sponsor research and demonstration programs in this area. Most notable were two special national projects funded by the Administration on Aging and conducted by the American Personnel and Guidance Association (APGA, now renamed as the American Association for Counseling and Development, AACD). The first project developed curriculum materials for preservice preparation of professional counselors (Ganikos, 1979; Ganikos et al., 1979). The second developed curriculum materials to train paraprofessional and peer counselors, including a manual for the design of training programs as joint efforts between counselor educators and service providers in community agencies (Myers, 1981a; Myers, Finnerty-Fried, & Graves, 1981; Myers & Ganikos, 1981).

Increasing interest in older persons throughout the counseling profession led to the publication of numerous special issues of journals addressing this population. These included the Personnel and Guidance Journal (Sinick, 1976), Counseling and Values (EJ 238 297), Journal of Employment Counseling (Ganikos, 1980), Journal of Rehabilitation (Myers, 1981b), The School Counselor (Capuzzi, 1982), Measurement and Evaluation in Guidance (Myers & Rimmer, 1982), and The Counseling Psychologist (Blake & Ganikos, 1984). These special issues addressed the needs of older persons in a variety of areas and helped to identify the major issues in gerontological counseling.

MAJOR ISSUES IN GERONTOLOGICAL COUNSELING

The major issues in gerontological counseling revolve around the question of whether older persons are different from persons of other ages. Though the answer is far from simple, it is accurate to say that older persons are more like persons of other ages than they are different. The problems that they have are of the same type as other individuals face (EJ 238 298); however, the degree to which these problems are experienced varies. Older persons tend to be faced with an increasing array of needs at the same time that they are experiencing a decreasing array of resources to meet those needs. It is important for counselors to understand the unique aspects of needs among older people (ED 182 678), even in areas where needs are shared in common with persons of other ages.

One of the major issues in the field relates to these special needs and life circumstances of older persons, and to how counselors can best help to meet these needs. Counseling needs of older persons are discussed below, within the framework of characteristics and concerns of the older population. Other major issues in this section include attitudes and agism, death and dying, and emerging subgroup issues. The remaining issues relate to assessment of older persons and to roles, preparation, training, and employment for gerontological counselors.

Counseling Needs of Older Persons

Myers (ED 174 907) reviewed the literature in gerontology and defined a framework for viewing characteristics of older persons in relation to their needs for counseling interventions. This framework arbitrarily divides the concerns of older individuals into four areas which are interrelated and interdependent (EJ 250 831). These include environmental concerns, activity needs, personal concerns, and interpersonal concerns. The extent to which older people are meeting needs in these areas is reflected in their level of satisfaction with life (Edwards & Klemmack, 1973; Lohmann, 1977).

Environmental Concerns of Older Persons. Environmental concerns is a general descriptor which identifies relatively concrete, tangible needs of older persons that affect their daily activities and capacity to live independently. These arise in large part from the interactive effects of life circumstances, such as declining health, reduced

income, restricted social contacts, and reduced access to resources (ED 174 907). Three major areas of concern here are responses to environmental needs, difficulties with obtaining service, and resource management.

It is relatively undisputed that environment is a major determinant of life satisfaction among older persons (EJ 291 082). Material well-being, including home, food, possessions, conveniences, and security, often appears as the dominant factor in determining quality of life (Flanagan, 1982). The literature in social gerontology is replete with examples and explanations of how the lack of these life components leads to an inability to live independently, with subsequent loss in all aspects of functioning, both physical and mental (Butler, 1974).

Independent living projects for older persons stress the need for home care services to facilitate independent living in community settings for as long as possible. A major difficulty in planning such projects is the lack of a clear definition of older people's needs, as well as effective means of meeting these needs (EJ 224 974). Examples of home services include housing information and assistance, help with housekeeping and chores, and assistance with shopping and meals preparation (EJ 189 965). The number one need in most surveys, however, is transportation and escort service (see Cull & Hardy, 1973).

Service needs such as these require the older person, with or without an advocate, to access the network of community resources. Information and referral programs are an excellent means of linking individuals in need with services, though these programs are not uniformly available (see Myers & Ganikos, 1981). Social services, while often needed, are also not uniformly available. Legal services, in particular, are an area in which the demand far exceeds the available resources (ED 038 791).

The close relationship between physical and mental health is becoming increasingly apparent. Environmental factors often have a direct effect on physical health and therefore on mental health. Consequently, counselors must address these concerns as part of a holistic approach to working with older people. An advantage to dealing with them is the improved rapport which results when concrete assistance is provided by the counselor (e.g., arranging transportation for medical appointments). Moreover, such actions set the stage for more in-depth interventions—who can self-actualize when they are hungry, in physical pain, or distracted by legal complications (see Myers, 1981b, 1983d)?

Activity Needs. Retirement and withdrawal, whether voluntary or not, occur to some extent in the lives of most older persons. Retirement is a "crisis" in the meaningful use of time (Havighurst, 1961). Denied access to paid work activities, and removed from the mainstream of society, many older people are faced with the need for meaningful activities and involvement. Counselors working with older persons must develop strategies for facilitating preretirement and retirement planning, career and work planning and placement (EJ 223 418), and use of leisure time. Educational programs are a significant component in each of these three areas.

Retirement. It is well-known that persons who retire to a planned life circumstance have fewer adjustment difficulties than those who fail to plan (EJ 025 924). The "retirement years" are as significant for non-working spouses as for persons who have worked throughout their lives. The importance of preretirement planning for all individuals cannot be overemphasized. Preretirement counseling is preventive in nature, while postretirement counseling often is remedial or palliative. The latter usually deals with specific problems, while the former tends to focus on informational, educational, and planning strategies (EJ 147 860). The counselor's role in both instances is to facilitate adjustment to an identical set of life circumstances and issues: the real and significant drop in income, loss of work and career status and identity, loss of social roles, and reduced access to resources. The needs and/or activities of older persons may change at this time, and counseling may be required to effect successful adjustment (ED 177 382).

A variety of approaches to preretirement planning may be found in the literature (see ED 259 541 for a review of several major programs). While some are based in industry (ED 149 182), others are community or education based (EJ 090 748, ED 112 478, ED 069 275). Most include a structured educational component, counseling, and an emphasis on planning (EJ 092 329). Group counseling has proven to be an effective approach (ED 140 167), as has peer counseling (EJ 247 852). The general goal in all instances is to help older persons define or solve problems for which they presently lack either the appropriate knowledge or skills (EJ 147 851, ED 177 381).

Retirement can be, and for many older persons actually is, a positive developmental stage (ED 109 588). When problems in adjustment are encountered, they typically arise from attitudes toward work and retirement (EJ 236 136, EJ 220 972, EJ 163 909). These, in turn, have an impact on self-concept. Ease of retirement adjustment correlates

highly with level of education (EJ 084 231, ED 056 269) and the degree of choice in when to retire (EJ 281 272). Adjustment is similar for middle class women regardless of whether they worked outside the home prior to reaching retirement age (EJ 153 412).

Counselors dealing with retirement issues must have an accurate perception of retired life (EJ 220 973), and must understand the social and personal issues faced by retirees in order to help them plan and make successful adjustments (EJ 220 975, ED 149 182). They should be aware of recent legislative and regulatory actions impacting retirement (EJ 281 272), such as the Age Discrimination in Employment Act (ADEA). Perhaps most important is the need for counselors to be aware of their own attitudes and biases in relation to retirement and work roles (EJ 233 807).

Work. The various functions that work fulfills in the lives of individuals—e.g., income, status, meaning—do not lose salience at the time of retirement. Research continually shows that older persons, when given the opportunity to do so, often choose to continue working in some capacity. Certainly they have useful skills and talents that should not be "put out to pasture" (EJ 175 233). However, various barriers exist to make employment difficult for them (ED 016 111).

Some of the major issues for older workers are prejudice, obsolete skills, lack of education, and attitudinal problems (ED 023 060). Age discrimination in hiring practices continues in spite of federal legislation prohibiting such actions (EJ 103 667). Employment testing often discriminates against older job applicants (EJ 070 327). Fortunately, interventions are possible and many have proven effective in meeting the employment needs of older persons.

A variety of specialized employment programs have been developed to provide counseling, referral, training, and placement for older workers (EJ 238 238, EJ 221 092, EJ 221 089, EJ 215 558, EJ 102 168, EJ 024 244, ED 140 176, ED 035 763). The role of the counselor is central in all of these programs. Counselors can help older persons assess their abilities and relate them to the job market, and sometimes use testing as part of the assessment process (EJ 122 378, EJ 112 129, EJ 003 770). In addition to job placement, counselors have opportunities to assist older clients with career exploration and planning for new careers (EJ 149 996). Effective counseling requires thorough knowledge of the special needs and characteristics of older workers, including slower reaction times and decreased physical strength (EJ 029 692).

Many older persons have physical disabilities that affect their ability to work and create needs for specialized assistance in employment seeking (EJ 122 584, ED 023 225; Myers, 1983d). Vocational rehabilitation programs traditionally have not provided assistance to older disabled workers (ED 102 388; Myers, 1982). Counselors need appropriately specialized training programs (ED 074 323), as well as knowledge about laws and placement opportunities relating to both older and handicapped workers (EJ 221 090). Older people who are too severely disabled to maintain employment can be helped to find satisfying ways to use their time.

Leisure. Because of the important role of work as a source of self-satisfaction and self-definition, the transition from work to leisure may be difficult for older persons (EJ 221 091). Moreover, the types of leisure activities they pursue have an impact on their life satisfaction (EJ 146 218). Leisure counseling can assist older persons in making satisfactory adjustments (EJ 221 091, EJ 127 389). Techniques for leisure counseling with older persons include awareness, values clarification, and examination of the meaning of activities (EJ 166 852; Myers, 1983c). The Milwaukee Leisure Counseling Model offers additional strategies for use with the older population (EJ 166 853, EJ 166 851, ED 132 798). A key element in most of these strategies is education.

Education. Education in this context has a dual meaning. In one sense, it refers to educational techniques used by counselors as intervention strategies. In the other, it refers to educational opportunities for older persons outside the counseling interaction. Education for the leisure of retirement is an integral part of retirement preparation programs (EJ 141 940).

The issues involved in providing educational opportunities for older persons have been discussed extensively in the literature on adult education (see EJ 039 092, ED 206 236). What is most relevant here is the need for counselors to provide appropriate services to older students, whose needs for both information and counseling may be ignored (ED 180 551, ED 169 427). This includes advocacy for program planning to meet these needs (ED 110 132). Counselors can assist older persons with career and vocational exploration to help them retire "to" rather than "from" their lifelong careers (EJ 146 177, ED 212 900). They may find that more extroverted and intuitive older people will respond more readily to educational suggestions and pursuits (ED 215 110). Certainly, the variety of personal and interpersonal concerns discussed below will affect the readiness of older persons to participate in educational endeavors.

Personal Concerns. Personal concerns of older people include both physical and psychological dimensions. Common among these are one's changing biological health and needs, possible changes in personality, developing support networks, and coping with loss. All of these have an impact on life satisfaction, or a sense of psychological well-being in old age.

Physical Concerns. Declining physical strength and health is both common and "normal" among older persons. Virtually all studies of life satisfaction yield strong positive correlations of this variable with perceived health (Edwards & Klemmack, 1973; Flanagan, 1982). It is well-known that one's physical condition is far less important in determining adjustment than is one's attitude toward that condition. Though counselors cannot provide medical treatment, they can help older people to understand their physical changes and to adjust to them in a satisfying manner (EJ 291 082, EJ 250 831, ED 167 757, ED 165 756, ED 064 566).

Psychological Concerns. One of the major questions that gerontological psychologists have studied is whether there exist age-related changes in the structure of intellect and personality. Such changes are hypothesized because adult development requires a continuing ability to adjust and cope with new life experiences (EJ 147 848, EJ 147 847, ED 181 189).

Costa and McCrae (EJ 146 223) found that openness to new experiences differed with advancing age in a population of adult men. Panton (EJ 160 146) found that MMPI responses of aged prisoners were more neurotic and less psychotic than responses of younger prisoners. Other researchers using the MMPI with prisoners noted that greater age differences were associated with greater personality differences in multiple clinical areas (EJ 153 409). These studies all used cross sectional data, which can give spurious results if age-related changes are implied. The age differences are notable, but may disappear if longitudinal data are used. In other words, personality changes may occur, but the research is equivocal.

Changes in the structure of intellect also seem to occur over time, with marked declines in performance items on intelligence tests, including visual reproduction on the Wechsler scales (EJ 241 973). Much of this is due to slowed reaction times resulting from physical changes with advancing age. Attempts to relate personality changes to performance on cognitive tasks by older persons have been largely unsuccessful (EJ 151 115), as have attempts to substantiate age-related personality changes (EJ 273 949, EJ 148 721).

There are, however, some changes with advancing age that affect the ability of older persons to cope and adjust, as evidenced by the fact that the incidence of mental illness increases dramatically with advancing age (Butler & Lewis, 1983). As an example, the suicide rate among all groups of people is highest for older white men (Robins, West, & Murphy, 1977). While this phenomenon has been variously explained, there seems to be a complex relationship between two primary variables. One is the increased stress and loss that older persons experience—loss of spouse, friends, jobs, social roles, health—and the other is the lack of mental health services available to meet their needs (Myers, 1983a; Myers, Murphey, & Riker, 1981).

Interpersonal Concerns. Interpersonal or social concerns may be variously described using concepts such as support networks or support systems. In general they refer to relationships with others, such as spouses, children, other family members, and friends, as well as to group memberships, including multigenerational and peer groups. Some special considerations in each area are discussed below. For more information, the reader is referred to ED 190 105 and to the February, 1983, special issue of The Gerontologist, "Symposium: Aging and the Family, Informal Support Systems."

High satisfaction with life for older persons correlates highly with the following variables: being "younger," currently married, having frequent visits with neighbors, phoning others, and knowing large numbers of neighbors (Edwards & Klemmack, 1973). Flanagan (1982) determined that the single, dominant factor determining quality of life over the lifespan is the presence of a spouse. The second most important factor is having children. Lowenthal and Haven (1968) found that the presence of one single confidant is the crucial factor that mitigates for or against successful adjustment to aging.

The changing life circumstances and needs of older persons can create abrupt changes in family relationships, with resultant needs for adjustment. For those older persons who become more frail, although a minority of the population, increasing assistance is needed with daily living in order to maintain independence. This places great demands and strain on caregivers (EJ 199 220, EJ 188 376). When older persons are cared for in the home, numerous difficulties can arise. At an extreme, family violence and elder abuse may occur; indeed, it is increasingly prevalent (ED 226 291). Often the entire family becomes the unit of treatment (EJ 190 105, EJ 190 101, ED 229 697,

ED 225 644, ED 119 057). Family involvement is essential at all times, even after treatment programs for older people have been implemented (EJ 265 590).

The use of small groups with caregivers for frail elderly persons has proven to be an effective means of intervention (EJ 285 168, EJ 268 029, ED 156 933). Family therapy for older persons and their families is increasingly needed (EJ 242 068), though the newness of the field leaves many gaps in suggestions for successful strategies (see EJ 259 065 as an example). One promising approach is the identification of counselor roles in working with this group (EJ 043 762, ED 218 567). Counseling services are also a major need for adult children of older persons.

Attitudes and Agism

Attitudes toward older persons have been studied extensively. In the United States, as well as in many other countries, these attitudes are predominantly negative (Harris & Associates, 1974; Kilty & Feld, 1976; McTavish, 1971). They approximate attitudes toward members of other minority groups in terms of both general content and overall effect, leading Butler (1974) to coin the term "agism" to describe the situation. Agism is similar in nature to racism, sexism, and handicappism. The prevalent attitudes are often based on negative stereotypes, and they always result in devaluation and lowered status for older persons. Unfortunately, older people tend to internalize these negative attitudes (Dulcey & Ardila, 1976), and the subsequent effect on their self-concepts is similarly negative. "Gerontophobia," an unreasonable fear of growing old, developed in the U.S. in the late 18th century and has grown in remarkable proportion since that time (Fisher, 1977).

A review of the relevant literature shows the universality of these negative attitudes. They exist, for example, among both children (Murphey & Myers, 1982; Nishi-Strattner & Myers, 1983; Seefeldt, Jantz, & Galper, 1977) and university students (Dulcey & Ardila, 1976). Attitudes tend to be negative among rehabilitation counselors (Rasch, Crystal, & Thomas, 1977), gerontological practitioners (EJ 200 856), and mental health professionals (EJ 292 369). Clergy in one study tended to have less negative attitudes, though ministering to older persons was not their favorite pastime (EJ 137 721).

Attempts to change these negative attitudes have met with limited or no success. Burdman (1974) found that attitudes of rehabilitation counseling trainees became worse after exposure to a course in gerontology. Bear and Guy (1976) found that male subjects rated older people more favorably than did females. Labouvie-Vief and Baltes (EJ 129 178) were able to improve perceptions of adolescent females slightly through empathy training.

Negative attitudes toward older people are encouraged by popular media, for example, through jokes and humor (Davies, 1977; Richman, 1977), and are deeply ingrained in society. Ponzo (EJ 253 476) discusses three key components of prejudicial attitudes based on age: restrictiveness ("act your age"); distortion ("you can't do that"), and prejudice ("being old is always bad, sad...").

An example of how age biases affect the lives of older persons is in the area of sexuality. Commonly accepted myths lead us to believe that older persons have neither any interest in nor the capability for sexual relationships/activity. These myths are also held, to a great extent, by older people themselves, although a physiological base for them is lacking (Berezin, 1976). As a result, many older people either do not engage in sexual activities or feel guilty when they admit to having sexual desires (Kaas, 1978). Often, counseling is needed to help older persons accept "new" norms for sexual behavior that allow them to express and satisfy their sexual needs and desires (EJ 142 710).

Additional myths about older people which are commonly believed and which have a negative impact on them, individually and collectively, include the following erroneous statements: intelligence declines with age; older people cannot learn new things; older people are unproductive workers; most old people are unhappy; most old people are very lonely; most old people live in nursing homes; and most old people want to live with their children (Palmore, 1977). Many more misconceptions about older people exist and are widely believed, even among counselors; for example, that many or even most older people want to disengage as a preparation for dying. To counteract the impact of these beliefs, counselors must have accurate information about older people, about death and dying, and about the characteristics and concerns of specific subgroups of the older population.

Dying and Death

Attitudes toward dying and death have been studied extensively and generally seem to be negative. Widespread fears of dying exist (Montefiore et al., 1973), and these have an impact on attitudes toward older people (EJ 270 874). For younger persons, death is a distant, carefully avoided reality. For older persons, the advent of death is too close to be successfully avoided, and anxiety about it has been found to exist regardless of cultural or ethnic origin (EJ 233 742).

Counseling for persons who are frail and/or dying is a relatively new area of concern, as is grief or bereavement counseling. Specific approaches to working with older persons in these contexts are described in several articles. Aslin (ED 094 278) discusses the need for counselors to facilitate adjustment to aging concurrently with the development of a realistic perspective toward death. Kemp (1984) describes peer group counseling as an effective way for counselors to learn with older clients how best to prepare for the inevitability of death. Wass and Myers (EJ 270 874) describe psychosocial aspects of death among older persons and discuss a variety of implications of this information for counselors.

Additional information on counseling for dying and death may be found in the literature on hospice programs. The hospice approach provides families with an opportunity to participate in the dying process, and allows counselors an opportunity for continuity throughout dying, death, and survivor bereavement (ED 200 842).

Emerging Issues for Subgroups

Several major subgroups of the elderly population have received attention in the literature. These groups have common characteristics and needs that lend themselves to specialized counseling interventions. The older groups described below include ethnic minorities, women, disabled and institutionalized individuals, homosexuals, rural residents, and substance abusers.

Older Ethnic Minorities. Counselors need to be sensitive to culturally different clients and to their position of "double jeopardy." These individuals are a minority within a minority, subject to discrimination from multiple sources (EJ 147 857). Their quality of life may be poor, being affected by factors such as income, health, crime, nutrition,

transportation, and housing (EJ 268 001). The problems of older Black persons have been studied more extensively than those of other ethnic minorities (EJ 231 645, EJ 167 398, EJ 147 846), but increasing attention is being paid to the unique concerns of older American Indians (ED 231 587, ED 125 818) and Hispanics (ED 229 465).

Older Women. The problems of aging are sometimes referred to as the problems of women, because women far outnumber men in the older population. Widowhood and bereavement have become almost "natural attributes" of an older woman's life because of the greater life expectancy for women than for their spouses (ED 076 893). Many older women provide care for their disabled husbands for some time prior to death, with resultant strain and low morale (EJ 199 220).

Attempts have been made to study factors that impact the mental health of older women and to provide appropriate interventions (EJ 249 632, EJ 231 658). Examples include widow-to-widow programs that have been effective in dealing with bereavement issues (ED 076 893) and other group counseling programs that have dealt with general issues of concern to older women (EJ 197 504). Intervention programs must take into consideration the individual differences among women and provide diversity to attend to individual needs (EJ 147 856, ED 221 802). The various roles that women can assume are important issues, as well as the impact of traditional and changing values (EJ 257 509). Occupational opportunities and restrictions, especially those associated with mid-life reentry into the work force, must be considered (EJ 003 770). Minorities within this minority, such as older American Indian women, have additional unique needs (ED 125 818). Other minority groups with special needs are those older women who have never had children (Myers & Navin, 1984) and those who divorce after many years of marriage (EJ 233 796).

Disabled Older Persons. It has been estimated that over 85% of all older persons have one or more chronic physical illnesses that limit their ability to engage in daily living activities (Blake, 1981). While mental and physical health are strongly interrelated, a large proportion of older people also have significant mental health problems.

Much of the literature relating to older disabled individuals concerns rehabilitation of these persons for employment (see EJ 221 090, EJ 062 469, ED 106 111, ED 023 225; Myers, 1981b, 1983d, in press; Navin & Myers, 1983). Those who are unable or do not want to work may need assistance with independent living, and their families may benefit from interventions as well (EJ 188 376). Speech, hearing, and vision problems are common occurrences among members of the older population (EJ 122 584, EJ 059 037, EJ 050 953).

A major issue in dealing with older people is the necessity for differentiation between organic brain disease, which is not currently amenable to treatment, and depression, which is potentially treatable and reversible (EJ 246 803). The impact of misdiagnosis has serious implications for life and health (EJ 229 750). Unfortunately, the differential diagnosis of Alzheimer's and related organic diseases is complex, lengthy, and extremely difficult (EJ 274 064).

Institutionalized Older Persons. Less than five percent of older persons reside in long-term-care institutions, while another 10 to 15 percent need assistance in living independently (Blake, 1981). Many have a primary diagnosis of senile dementia, a potentially treatable condition (see Myers, 1981b). Specialized approaches to treatment, such as social skills training (EJ 231 633) and reality orientation (EJ 277 775; Myers, in press) have been used with these persons with some degree of success. Preadmission counseling in these settings is an important need to help prevent rapid deterioration (EJ 173 188).

Additional specialized programs have been developed for those older people living in other institutional settings. These include persons in foster home environments (Rhode Island University, 1969), and those residing in prisons (EJ 169 317).

Homosexual Older Persons. The special needs of older homosexual persons have been identified and described (EJ 264 043). Specialized approaches to help meet these needs have also been explored (see EJ 264 043, EJ 262 865). While traditional counseling approaches may be appropriate, older persons with concerns relating to homosexuality may be expected to have a variety of complicating characteristics, including strong traditional values that prohibit openness in discussing sexual concerns.

Older Rural Residents. Older persons residing in rural areas must face the problems of rural isolation in addition to those of aging (Myers, 1984b). Outreach and cooperative services are needed to locate and assist these persons in meeting their physical and mental health needs (ED 204 698). In-home counseling is a particularly expensive service to provide, but one which is greatly needed (ED 219 199).

Older Substance Abusers. Chronic abuse of medications is common among older persons and may be "iatrogenic," or physician induced (Jernigan, 1981). Also common but hard to diagnose is alcohol abuse; a major problem of older persons, it is extremely difficult to treat (EJ 243 665).

Assessment of Older Persons

While counseling for older people is a relatively new area of involvement, attention to assessment issues with this population is of even more recent advent. A variety of issues about the special assessment needs of older people have been raised, including tailoring any instruments and testing sessions to the needs and capabilities of older people, as well as revalidating and renorming present instruments (Rimmer & Myers, 1982). Studies of response styles of older persons indicate potential differences that can impact assessment outcomes (EJ 249 697, EJ 122 296). A recent special issue of Measurement and Evaluation in Guidance (Myers & Rimmer, 1982) provides a state-of-the-art view of testing for older people. It includes reviews of available instruments, testing needs, and issues in areas such as life satisfaction, death and dying, counseling needs of older persons, leisure assessment and retirement maturity.

A variety of attempts have been made to determine the usefulness of available psychometric instruments with older people. Lacks and Storandt (EJ 266 815) used the Bender Gestalt to assess possible brain damage in older people. Newmark et al. (EJ 266 805) and Britton and Savage (EJ 003 066) examined the use of the MMPI in psychiatric evaluation of elderly individuals, while Fillenbaum and Pfeiffer (EJ 146 022) investigated the validity of the Mini-Mult for this purpose. Fitzgerald, Pasewark, and Fleisher (1974) compared the efficiency of the Gerontological Apperception Test and the Thematic Apperception Test for determining difficulties of older persons. The TAT has also been used in comparison with the TCB, Themes Concerning Blacks, to evaluate potential intervention needs of minority individuals (EJ 261 178).

Special scales, such as the GULHEMP, have been developed to assess work potentials and skills of older persons. These scales include both physical and mental capacities as part of the evaluation. Special work attitude scales for older workers are also available (ED 092 769). Vocational interest inventories have been found useful in career counseling with older persons in general, and with older women in particular (ED 095 369).

The measurement of life satisfaction has been an important concern (EJ 291 082), and a variety of assessment instruments have been developed specifically for use with older individuals. The most widely used is the Life Satisfaction Index, though several others are increasingly being implemented (see Lohmann, 1977; Myers & Rimmer, 1982). The Older Persons Counseling Needs Survey (ED 174 907) was also developed specifically as an adjunct for counselors.

Assessment with older people generally involves a multidimensional approach designed to evaluate numerous facets of behavior, mental status, and capacity for independent living and psychological growth. Examples of the use of psychological batteries for these purposes may be found in several sources (EJ 270 924, ED 140 110). The purpose of these batteries often is to differentiate "normal" from pathological processes (ED 140 110), or to define indices of capacity in older individuals (EJ 224 974). A major problem arises in organizing complex data to be relevant and meaningful and to describe accurately the individuals being evaluated (ED 123 515).

Difficulties with psychometric assessments often are circumvented through the use of non-test methods. For example, the study of observed behavioral mannerisms may be used to determine possible adjustment problems and assess their seriousness (EJ 245 344). Anxiety can be detected and treatment plans developed using clinical interviews (EJ 269 553). The efficacy of non-test methods is directly correlated with the skills of the person conducting the assessment. These, in turn, are related to his or her training and experience in working with older people.

Roles, Preparation, Training, and Employment of Gerontological Counselors

One of the more exciting aspects of the specialty of gerontological counseling is that roles for counselors are still in a developmental stage. Counselors new to this specialty can still seek out new settings, populations and subpopulations, and can define their potential roles and skills to new audiences. In this section, some of the roles defined to date are discussed. It should be noted that potential roles for counselors exist in relation to all the counseling needs and major issues discussed throughout this paper (see also ED 182 678).

Johnson and Riker (EJ 259 175) identified seven goals and 21 roles as essential for counselors working with older persons, giving priority to the preventive aspects of interventions. A major preventive aspect, as discussed in an earlier section, is preretirement counseling, an area which numerous authors advocate as a priority need for older populations (ED 112 987). Retirement education is a major component, which may or may not be provided within educational settings. In addition, the increasing numbers of older students have given rise to new roles and programs for gerontological counseling, especially in community colleges (ED 192 822, ED 180 551, ED 130 737, ED 112 987).

Counselors working with older persons will find themselves performing traditional functions such as vocational, career, and employment counseling, but with specific knowledge of the needs of older adults required for successful interventions (EJ 221 087, EJ 090 833, ED 209 615). Strategies related to work and/or retirement counseling will vary depending on the mandatory or voluntary nature of the retirement choice (EJ 220 975).

Somewhat traditional for counselors in general, yet very much an emerging area in work with older people, is that of family counseling. Major roles exist for gerontological counselors to help older people and their families cope with the aging process (ED 218 567), including such specific concerns as adjustment to nursing home placements (ED 156 933) and preventive interventions for elder abuse (ED 226 291, ED 225 644).

Less traditional roles could include assisting older people with concrete needs such as housing, social services, information and referral, and social involvements (EJ 189 965, EJ 158 405, ED 174 907, ED 165 755). Successful outcomes will necessitate interfacing with other helping professions, such as occupational therapy (EJ 115 144) and social casework (EJ 273 949, EJ 204 334).

The broad range of roles for gerontological counselors has important implications for professional preparation programs. Linking training in gerontology and counseling has become a profession-wide concern (Myers, 1984a). Within the past decade, preservice training programs offering coursework in gerontological counseling have proliferated, increasing from only 18 in 1975 to over 130 in 1983 (Myers, 1983b). Concomitant with this increase in courses has been greater attention to training issues and curricula (EJ 238 298, EJ 209 159; Myers, 1981a). Certain competencies and specific knowledge are necessary; for example, familiarity with state and federal legislation affecting older people (ED 122 752).

The recent advent of gerontological counseling has implications for inservice training as well, since most practicing counselors did not have access to gerontology training in their graduate coursework. Preservice training programs (ED 163 356) and correspondence courses (EJ 153 323) can provide the necessary information for practicing counselors. In addition, a variety of short term training programs and curricula have been developed to meet inservice training needs (EJ 259 135, ED 192 133, ED 158 198; Myers, 1981a).

It is difficult to discuss training without simultaneously considering the potential for employment. Given the newness of the specialty in terms of practice and preparation, and the need for counselors to define appropriate roles, the question of employment opportunities certainly is viable. Fortunately, recent research indicates that most persons trained to work with older people are, in fact, employed in settings where they can utilize their skills (Myers & Blake, 1984). Techniques that have proven to be effective are discussed in the next section.

GERONTOLOGICAL COUNSELING APPROACHES AND STRATEGIES

Although work in this area is also relatively new, a variety of approaches and strategies for working with older persons have been proposed. Some of the major strategies are discussed here, including individual and group counseling, peer and paraprofessional counseling, applications of generic and other theories to counseling with older people, and specialized techniques for impaired older persons. Model programs using these techniques are discussed in a later section. Before discussing techniques or programs, however, it is helpful to review some general considerations involved in counseling with older people.

General Considerations in Counseling Older People

There is general agreement that training in traditional or generic counseling skills is necessary for all practicing professional counselors. In addition, those counselors wanting to work with older persons need specialized training and preparation, as discussed above (Myers, 1981a, 1983b). O'Brien and others (EJ 197 499) note that the use of basic helping skills with older persons is essential, but that additional strategies specific to the needs of older people are also required for counseling effectiveness. Salmon (EJ 238 299) notes that these strategies need to be comprehensive, and that the quality of life for older persons can best be improved using a multifaceted approach. He suggests the need to include leisure, retirement, and education, among others, in any counseling programs for older people.

The establishment of rapport with older individuals, as noted earlier, is dependent to some extent on the willingness of the counselor to become involved in the older person's daily living concerns. Another significant factor is the counselor's age; older persons tend to prefer older helpers, with the exception of physicians (EJ 238 342). The level of communication is also affected by these age preferences (EJ 222 437). For example, it has been found that older persons tend to self-disclose at a higher rate and level when interacting with counselors whose ages are similar to theirs (ED 221 774). French and Thorson (ED 155 522) suggest that rapport may be obtained with older clients when counselors make an effort to treat each client as an individual, worthy of dignity and respect, and to listen, observe and empathize before beginning additional interventions.

Before rapport can be established, or even attempted, older persons must express a willingness for counseling involvement. In general, older persons tend to be less knowledgeable than younger people about the availability of mental health services, and also less willing to use such services (EJ 261 213). They value independence, including the self-sufficiency shown in dealing with one's own emotional distress (see Myers, 1981b; Myers, Murphey, & Riker, 1981). Not only is service utilization low, the availability of mental health services for older persons is inadequate to meet the needs that do exist (ED 172 056; Myers, 1983a).

Group Counseling with Older Persons

The smallest group implemented with older persons typically involves a married couple, or an older person and another relative, often an adult child (ED 156 933). Retirement can create new strains on a relationship, as older persons begin to relate in a new way simply because they are spending more time together. Counseling can help to ease the transition (EJ 181 050). Counseling older couples in relation to sexuality may be conducted for individual couples (EJ 142 710) or in multiple couple programs (EJ 269 584, EJ 182 988).

Numerous other support and therapy groups have been initiated for older persons. They tend to differ for institutional populations as opposed to those who are community-living (see ED 046 137). Within institutional settings, a high proportion of the elderly residents are mentally frail and/or impaired, either organically or functionally or both. Common group techniques for use with these persons include reminiscing, reality therapy, remotivation, and

resocialization (EJ 236 230, ED 225 195). Support groups for the relatives of frail elderly persons also are needed (EJ 268 029, EJ 256 011, ED 156 933).

Group methods are effective in treating loneliness and isolation and improving social interaction skills (EJ 253 497, EJ 236 230), as well as in helping older persons and their families cope with loss (ED 200 885). Insight-oriented therapies were shown to be slightly more effective than behavioral approaches in treating noninstitutionalized older persons in one study (EJ 177 249), while cognitive behavioral therapies were shown to be effective in another (ED 211 867). Group work within day care programs can help to prevent or postpone institutionalization (EJ 129 069). Correspondingly, groups for healthy older adults can help to stimulate continued learning, growth, and development, and positive attitudes toward aging (EJ 291 067, EJ 245 452, EJ 209 155).

Peer Groups for Older Persons

Becker and Zarit (ED 142 904) suggest that human relations skills improve as people age, which is a strong argument in favor of training older persons to be facilitative helpers. Given the dearth of professional mental health services, the training of paraprofessional and peer counselors is a potentially effective means of meeting the mental health needs of older persons (EJ 137 727; Myers, 1981a). General considerations in selecting and training older adults as peer counselors have been identified (EJ 261 217), and a variety of training packages have been developed and used successfully with the older population (see EJ 186 441, ED 223 787, ED 208 307, ED 206 939, ED 174 871; Myers, 1981a; Myers & Ganikos, 1981; Myers, Finnerty-Fried, & Graves, 1981).

Older persons have been trained as individual peer counselors and paraprofessional group leaders (EJ 137 727). They have proven to be effective helpers in a variety of programs, including structured support groups for health education (EJ 256 064), nutrition education (EJ 280 667), and memory strengthening (ED 210 594). Through visitation programs, older peer counselors have helped to improve self-esteem and morale of both homebound (EJ 291 083) and institutionalized older persons (ED 234 307, ED 057 326). Homebound, visually disabled persons have been helped with problem solving and coping strategies through peer telephone support networks (EJ 259 080).

Older peer counselors have been involved in career and vocational counseling through projects in community agencies (ED 210 603) and educational settings (ED 132 252). They have served as role models for nontraditional students (ED 130 214) and as peer advisors on consumer issues (EJ 210 514). They have also been used successfully to assist social service agencies in dealing with abuse and neglect (ED 198 224). It appears that older persons can be trained as effective aides regardless of the particular counseling approach or therapy implemented in a given setting.

Applying Counseling Theories and Therapies to Older Persons

Older persons are an extremely heterogeneous and diverse population, and counselors must remain flexible in determining their needs and selecting appropriate interventions (ED 189 492). The experience, attitudes and biases of the counselor will have a great impact on therapeutic outcomes (EJ 249 704). It is possible to apply any of the traditional counseling therapies to older persons, and some examples of attempts to do so are given below. Certain approaches to work with older persons which have received more in-depth study and use are also discussed.

Individual psychotherapy has proven to be effective with older adults (EJ 152 696). Both behavioral and cognitive therapies have been used in treatment of depression (ED 189 492), as well as more humanistically oriented approaches (ED 172 083). Multimodal behavior therapy has helped to reduce the incidence of reported problems in group counseling endeavors (EJ 259 125). Families have been taught behavior management strategies to help them cope with impaired older individuals (EJ 275 948). Behavioral techniques such as reality orientation, remotivation, and resocialization have been used effectively with confused older persons in institutional settings (EJ 277 775).

Within health care environments, models for identifying and overcoming learned helplessness have been explored (EJ 275 908, ED 174 874). The importance of crisis intervention techniques for use with older persons has been emphasized based on the large number of stressful events to which older persons are exposed (ED 225 063).

Career development theories have been reviewed as a potential means of helping understand and meet the needs of older people (EJ 221 088, ED 193 573). Basic concepts of career development and career counseling have been used successfully to help older persons make meaningful occupational choices (ED 132 252). Assertion training may be used effectively alone or in combination with career and other counseling strategies (EJ 135 715).

Social network theory has been applied to work with older persons to help in analyzing relationships and needs for social interaction and support (EJ 257 508). This approach is helpful in working with multiple problems faced by older adults (ED 179 863). There is some evidence that older persons who remain active and involved (i.e., have effective social networks) have less need for counseling intervention (EJ 220 744). Life enrichment programs represent attempts to insure meaningful involvements among older persons (EJ 254 839).

A major therapeutic technique used with older persons is life review, identified by Butler (1974) as a universally occurring phenomenon related to life satisfaction in older individuals. Reminiscence has been used in attempts to improve cognitive functioning (Hughston & Merriam, 1982) and to treat depression and low self-esteem, though positive outcomes have not always been evident (EJ 257 503). One application of this approach, Life Enhancement Counseling, has proven effective in treatment of depression and feelings of meaninglessness among elderly Cuban individuals (EJ 275 017, EJ 252 048, ED 203 207, ED 198 224).

SUCCESSFUL AND MODEL PROGRAMS AND TECHNIQUES

A number of successful programs for providing counseling to older persons have been described in the literature. Some are similar to programs for persons of other age groups, while others have unique features that reflect the special concerns of older individuals. Myers and Salmon (1984) reviewed such counseling programs nationwide, and assessed both the shortcomings and potentialities of current efforts. The approaches described here are not meant to be exhaustive of the possibilities, but rather to give a flavor of the diversity of strategies that have been implemented.

Paraprofessional and peer counseling programs, discussed earlier, have been an effective avenue for interventions with older persons (EJ 186 441). In addition to those programs already mentioned, paraprofessionals have been used for outreach, needs assessment, and service linkage with isolated older persons (ED 064 566, ED 057 326).

One type of program which depends to a great extent on volunteers, or trained paraprofessionals, is the Hospice. The hospice concept provides for a team approach to medical and psychosocial services for terminally ill individuals and their families. Older widows have been trained as effective hospice volunteers (EJ 246 774), and hospice nurses have responded positively to communication skills training (ED 203 148). Support programs and mental health training for hospice staff and volunteers are essential aspects of care in this work, which tends to be demanding and stressful (EJ 229 727, EJ 274 082, ED 179 885).

In addition to volunteer experiences, many older persons want to become involved in paid work activities. A variety of successful counseling programs designed to help older workers have been developed, including the Referral/Employment Network for Elderly Workers (RENEW) (EJ 215 558), the Alpine Project for assisting chronically unemployable older workers (ED 134 872), Project HIRE (ED 196 487), and the Adult College Career Employment Support Services (ACCESS) (ED 212 900). Numerous career transition programs involving counseling for older people have been implemented (EJ 193 768, ED 193 573, ED 177 382, ED 132 252), as well as programs oriented more specifically to job training and placement (EJ 261 162, EJ 030 617, ED 035 763). Evaluations of programs designed for training and placement of older workers tend to be positive (ED 035 763).

Although training is a major component of vocationally oriented counseling programs, educational experiences for older persons are much more diverse in nature. Counseling and educational programs for older learners, especially in community college settings, are increasing in number (ED 234 826, ED 202 492, ED 201 353, ED 196 490, ED 194 128, ED 187 362, ED 181 959, ED 136 852, ED 132 252). Four-year institutions are becoming increasingly involved in programs for older persons (EJ 256 172), such as Project 60 at Cleveland State University (ED 236 960) and the Elderhostel programs which are held at many college campuses throughout the country (ED 147 575). Counseling is an integral aspect of educational program planning involving older persons (ED 103 614, ED 032 511).

Other, less traditional counseling and supportive strategies for meeting the mental health needs of older persons have been implemented. For example, counselors are developing more and better linkages with the medical profession, so that counseling within private medical practices is becoming a realistic and beneficial service (EJ 285 132). Intergenerational programs, involving interactions between older adults and children or adolescents, are

proving to have beneficial outcomes for both ends of the age spectrum (Murphey & Myers, 1982). One unique program involved older adults in a public housing project as adoptive grandparents for high school students with mental retardation (EJ 090 840).

Another novel, yet not so new, technique for impacting the mental health of older persons involves the use of pets as companion animals (EJ 285 173) and as adjuncts in psychotherapy to increase social interaction, provide comfort, and reinforce independence (EJ 242 003). Though the research on pet therapy is equivocal (Cusack & Smith, 1984), the potential for effective interventions is great.

FUTURE TRENDS AND IMPLICATIONS FOR COUNSELORS

As the greying of our population continues, and the sheer numbers of middle aged and older persons continues to grow, counselors will increasingly be challenged to develop and utilize their helping skills with this population. It is not enough merely to react; rather, it is necessary that we be proactive in considering and planning for the future.

Naisbitt (1982), in his best selling book Megatrends, suggests important trends that have implications for counselors. Though he is only one of many futuristic writers, Naisbitt provides ideas that can be used in planning. The progression of society from an industrial base to an information base, the shift from centralization to decentralization, the movement from institutional help to self-help, and more—all have implications for the progress of our profession.

One means of being proactive is for counselors to be aware of and sensitive to the legislative process and the potential for legislation that will assist older persons. The most recent federal Vocational Education Act, for example, provides grants to educational institutions to establish model centers for vocational education for older persons (see ED 224 964). Manpower legislation affects employment opportunities for older people (ED 117 347).

The Older Persons Comprehensive Counseling Assistance Act has been introduced into the U.S. Congress several times over the past decade. If passed, it would provide funds for counselor training as well as counseling services to

numerous older persons (ED 146 490). Such legislation needs a groundswell of public support if it is ever to gain the support of legislators. Counselors who are concerned with meeting the needs of older persons must be willing to be active advocates for those needs, with policy makers as well as individual older adults.

Simultaneously, we have a professional responsibility to improve the delivery of counseling services to older persons in every way possible. Research to determine effective strategies for helping older persons is needed, including research on the differential effectiveness of various techniques with subgroups of the older population. Counselor training programs can be revised to incorporate known information about older persons as well as new information generated through continuing research and development efforts. Through experience, we will learn how best to serve older people, and through shared knowledge we will improve our services. Continuing examination of the database will help counselors to further define and clarify roles and functions so that, in turn, they can help older people live satisfying and fulfilling lives.

ADDITIONAL REFERENCES

- Bear, G. G., & Guy, E. C. (1976). Attitudes toward elderly persons among high school and college students. Psychological Reports, 39(3, pt. 2), 1090.
- Berezin, M. A. (1976). Normal psychology of the aging process, revisited: Sex and old age: A further review of the literature. Journal of Geriatric Psychiatry, 9(2), 189-209.
- Blake, R. (1981). Disabled older persons: A demographic analysis. Journal of Rehabilitation, 47(4), 19-27.
- Blake, R., & Ganikos, M. (Eds.). (1984). Counseling psychology and aging (Special issue). The Counseling Psychologist, 12(2).
- Brotman, H. (1982). Every ninth American (Comm. Pub. No. 97-332). Washington, DC: U.S. House of Representatives. (ED 220 672)
- Burdman, G. D. (1974). Student and trainee attitudes on aging. The Gerontologist, 14(1), 65-68.
- Butler, R. N. (1974). Successful aging and the role of the life review. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society, 22(12), 529-535.
- Butler, R. N., & Lewis, M. I. (1983). Aging and mental health: Positive psychosocial approaches. St. Louis: C. V. Mosby.
- Capuzzi, D. (Ed.). (1982). Children and old people (Special issue). The School Counselor, 29(4).
- Cull, J. G., & Hardy, R. E. (1973). The neglected older American: Social and rehabilitation services. Springfield, IL: C. C. Thomas.
- Cusack, O., & Smith, E. (1984). Pets and the elderly: The therapeutic bond. New York: The Haworth Press.
- Davies, L. J. (1977). Attitudes toward old age and aging as shown by humor. The Gerontologist, 17(3), 220-226. (EJ 160 240)
- Dulcey, E., & Ardila, R. (1976). Attitudes toward old people. Revista Latinoamericana de Psicología, 8(1), 57-67.

- Edwards, J. N., & Klemmack, D. L. (1973). Correlates of life satisfaction: A reexamination. Journal of Gerontology, 28(4), 497-502.
- Fisher, D. H. (1977). Growing old in America. New York: Oxford Press.
- Fitzgerald, B., Pasewark, R. A., & Fleisher, S. (1974). Responses of an aged population on the Gerontological Thematic Apperception Tests. Journal of Personality Assessment, 38(3), 234-235.
- Flanagan, J. C. (1982). New insights to improve the quality of life at age 70. Palo Alto, CA: American Institutes for Research in the Behavioral Sciences.
- Ganikos, M. L. (1979). Counseling the aged: A training syllabus for educators. Alexandria, VA: American Association for Counseling and Development.
- Ganikos, M. L. (Ed.). (1980). Work-life counseling for older people (Special issue). Journal of Employment Counseling, 17(1).
- Ganikos, M. L., Grady, K., Lawrence, P., Olsen, J., Blake, R., & Fitzgerald, P. (1979). A handbook for conducting workshops on the counseling needs of older people. Alexandria, VA: American Association for Counseling and Development.
- Glass, J. C., & Grant, K. A. (1983). Counseling in the later years: A growing need. Personnel and Guidance Journal, 62(4), 210-213. (EJ 297 776)
- Harris, L., & Associates. (1974). The myth and reality of aging in America. Washington, DC: The National Council on Aging. (ED 118 871)
- Havighurst, R. (1961). The nature and values of meaningful free time activity. In R. J. Kleemeier (Ed.), Aging and leisure (pp. 338-343). New York: Oxford University.
- Hughston, G. A., & Merriam, S. B. (1982). Reminiscence: A non-formal technique for improving cognitive functioning in the aged. International Journal of Aging and Human Development, 15(2), 139-149. (EJ 267 965)
- Jernigan, J. (1981). Loss of physical function and disability: Health problems of older people. Journal of Rehabilitation, 47(4), 34-37.
- Kaas, M. J. (1978). Sexual expression of the elderly in nursing homes. The Gerontologist, 18(4), 372-378.

- Kemp, J. T. (1984). Learning from frail clients: Counseling the frail and dying elderly. Personnel and Guidance Journal, 62(5), 270-272. (EJ 297 847)
- Kilty, K. M., & Feld, A. (1976). Attitudes toward aging and toward the needs of old people. Journal of Gerontology, 31(5), 586-594.
- Lohmann, N. (1977). Correlations of life satisfaction, morale, and adjustment measures. Journal of Gerontology, 32(3), 73-75.
- Lowenthal, M. F., & Haven, C. (1968). Interaction and adaptation: Intimacy as a critical variable. In B. L. Neugarten (Ed.), Middle age and aging (pp. 390-400). Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- McTavish, D. G. (1971). Perceptions of old people: A review of research methodologies and findings. The Gerontologist, 11(2), 90-101.
- Montefiore, C. H., et al. (1973). Death anxiety. New York: MSS Information.
- Murphey, M., & Myers, J. E. (1982). Attitudes of children toward older people: What they are, what they can be. The School Counselor, 29(4), 281-289.
- Myers, J. E., (1980). Counseling the disabled older person for the world of work. Journal of Employment Counseling, 17(1), 37-48. (EJ 221 090)
- Myers, J. E. (Ed.). (1981a). Counseling older persons. Volume III. A trainer's manual for basic helping skills. Falls Church, VA: American Personnel and Guidance Association.
- Myers, J. E. (Ed.). (1981b). Rehabilitation of older persons (Special issue). Journal of Rehabilitation, 47(4).
- Myers, J. E. (1982). Vocational rehabilitation and employment services. Employment and training of the mature worker. Resources manual. Washington, DC: The National Council on the Aging.
- Myers, J. E. (1983a). A national survey of geriatric mental health services. American Mental Health Counselors Association Journal, 5(2), 69-74. (EJ 282 504)
- Myers, J. E. (1983b). Gerontological counseling training: The state of the art. Personnel and Guidance Journal, 61(7), 398-401.

- Myers, J. E. (1983c). Leisure counseling for older persons. In E. T. Dowd (Ed.), Leisure counseling: Concepts and applications. Springfield, IL: C. C. Thomas.
- Myers, J. E. (1983d). Rehabilitation counseling for disabled older persons: The state of the art. Journal of Applied Rehabilitation Counseling, 4(3), 47-53.
- Myers, J. E. (1984a). Aging and counseling: Developing a partnership. Gerontology and Geriatrics Education, 4(2), 67-73.
- Myers, J. E. (1984b). Rehabilitation of rural disabled elderly: Curriculum guidelines in rural aging. Athens: Ohio University.
- Myers, J. E. (in press). Rehabilitation of older disabled persons: The state of the art. In E. Pan, T. E. Backer, & C. Vash, Annual review of rehabilitation. New York: Springer.
- Myers, J. E., & Blake, R. (1984). Employment of gerontological counseling graduates: A follow-up study. Personnel and Guidance Journal, 62(6), 333-335. (EJ 299 212)
- Myers, J. E., Finnerty-Fried, P. F., & Graves, C. G. (Eds.). (1981). Counseling older persons. Volume I. Guidelines for a team approach to training. Falls Church, VA: American Personnel and Guidance Association.
- Myers, J. E., & Ganikos, M. L. (1981). Counseling older persons. Volume II. Basic helping skills for service providers. Falls Church, VA: American Personnel and Guidance Association.
- Myers, J. E., Murphey, M., & Riker, H. C. (1981). Mental Health needs of older persons. Identifying at-risk populations. American Mental Health Counselors Association Journal, 3(2), 52-61. (EJ 253 515)
- Myers, J. E., & Navin, S. (1984). To have not: Aging childless women. Journal of Humanistic Education and Development, 22(3), 91-100.
- Myers, J. E., & Rimmer, S. (Ed.). (1982). Assessment of older persons (Special issue). Measurement and Evaluation in Guidance, 15(3).
- Myers, J. E., & Salmon, H. (1984). Counseling programs for older persons: Status, shortcomings and potentialities. The Counseling Psychologist, 12(2), 39-54.

Naisbitt, J. (1982). Megatrends. New York: Warner Books.

Navin, S., & Myers, J. E. (1983). A model of career development for disabled adults. Journal of Applied Rehabilitation Counseling, 14(2), 38-43.

Nishi-Strattner, M., & Myers, J. E. (1983). Attitudes toward the elderly: An intergenerational approach. Journal of Educational Gerontology, 9, 389-397.

Palmore, E. (1977). Facts on aging. A short quiz. The Gerontologist, 17(4), 315-320. (EJ 163 888)

Rasch, J. D., Crystal, R. M., & Thomas, K. R. (1977). The perception of the older adult: A study of trainee attitudes. Journal of Applied Rehabilitation Counseling, 8(2), 121-127.

Rhode Island University. (1969). Community service program in foster home management and creative arts. Kingston: Author.

Richman, J. (1977). The foolishness and wisdom of age: Attitudes toward the elderly as reflected in jokes. The Gerontologist, 17(3), 210-219. (EJ 160 239)

Rimmer, S., & Myers, J. E. (1982). Testing and older persons: A new challenge for counselors. Measurement and Evaluation in Guidance, 15(3), 182-187.

Robins, L. N., West, P., & Murphy, G. E. (1977). The high rate of suicide in older white men: A study testing ten hypotheses. Social Psychiatry, 12(1), 1-20.

Seefeldt, C., Jantz, R. K., & Galper, A. (1977). Using pictures to explore children's attitudes toward the elderly. The Gerontologist, 17(3), 506-512. (EJ 169 283)

Sinick, D. (Ed.). (1976). Counseling over the life span (Special issue). Personnel and Guidance Journal, 55(3).

Symposium: Aging and the family. Informal support systems. (1983). The Gerontologist, 23(1).

FORMAT OF ERIC JOURNAL ARTICLES (EJ NUMBERS)
IN BRS COMPUTER SEARCH

ERIC Journal Article Number (EJ #)	AN EJ291083.
Author of Article	AU Hoffman, Stephanie B.
Title of Article	TI Peer Counselor Training with the Elderly.
Journal Title, Volume, Issue	SO Gerontologist; v23 n4 p358-60 Aug 1983. 83.
Number, Pages, Publication Date	LG EN.
Clearinghouse Accession Number	IS CIJAPR84.
Descriptors of Article	CH CG525317.
(Words describing the article's contents)	PT 141.
Annotation of Article	AV UMI.
	YR 83.
	MJ Counseling-Services. Counselor-Role. Counselor-Training.
	Helping-Relationship. Older-Adults. Peer-Counseling.
	MN Gerontology. Guidelines. Home-Programs. Program-Descriptions.
	Volunteers.
	AB Describes a peer counselor training program for five older adult
	volunteers. Presents suggestions for advertising, screening, program
	format, and development of practice, and examines the role and
	helpfulness of the peer counselors who provided in-home counseling
	services. (JAC).

JOURNAL ARTICLES ARE AVAILABLE ONLY IN THE JOURNALS CITED. THE ARTICLES ARE NOT ON MICROFICHE.



05/22/84

ERIC

1986 - MAY 1984 (BOTH)

AN EJ292369.

AU Panek, Paul E.

TI Influence of Client Age on Counselor Trainees' Assessment of Case Material.

SO Teaching of Psychology; v10 n4 p227-28 Dec 1983. 83.

LG EN.

IS CIJAPR84.

CH SO512178.

PT 143.

AV UMI.

YR 83.

MJ Age-Discrimination. Counselor-Attitudes. Counselor-Training. Older-Adults.

MN Educational-Research. Higher-Education. Mental-Health-Programs.

AB Recently, a number of investigators have reported negative views or attitudes by professionals from various mental health fields toward aged clients. However, the graduate students who participated in this study were not significantly affected by their client's age. Perhaps professionals develop biases toward various client groups on the job. (RM).

AN EJ291083.

AU Hoffman, Stephanie B.

TI Peer Counselor Training with the Elderly.

SO Gerontologist; v23 n4 p358-60 Aug 1983. 83.

LG EN.

IS CIJAPR84.

CH CG525317.

PT 141.

AV UMI.

YR 83.

MJ Counseling-Services. Counselor-Role. Counselor-Training. Helping-Relationship. Older-Adults. Peer-Counseling.

MN Gerontology. Guidelines. Home-Programs. Program-Descriptions. Volunteers.

AB Describes a peer counselor training program for five older adult volunteers. Presents suggestions for advertising, screening, program format, and development of practice, and examines the role and helpfulness of the peer counselors who provided in-home counseling services. (JAC).

AN EJ291082.

AU Lawton, M. Powell.

TI Environment and Other Determinants of Well-Being in Older People.

SO Gerontologist; v23 n4 p349-57 Aug 1983. 83.

LG EN.

IS CIJAPR84.

CH CG525316.

PT 140; 150.

BRS
1200 ROUTE 7
LATHAM, NEW YORK 12110

AV UML
YR 83.

MJ Behavior-Patterns. Ecology. Older-Adults.
Psychological-Evaluation. Quality-of-Life. Well-Being.
MN Competence. Gerontology. Social-Environment.

AB Describes four sectors comprising "the good life": behavioral competence, psychological well-being, perceived quality of life, and objective environment. Assessment approaches for each sector are described and empirical evidence is presented regarding interrelationships among them. Presented at the 35th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Gerontological Society, Boston, November 20, 1982. (JAC).

AN EJ291067.

AU Catingok, Muammer; Hirayama, Hisashi.

TI Evaluating the Effects of Group Work with the Elderly: An Experiment Using a Single-Subject Design.

SO Small Group Behavior; v14 n3 p327-35 Aug 1983. 83.

LG EN.

IS CIJAPR84.

CH CG525301.

PT 142.

AV UML.

YR 83.

MJ Evaluation-Methods. Geriatrics. Health-Education. Older-Adults.
Outcomes-of-Education. Program-Effectiveness.

MN College-Students. Educational-Gerontology. Group-Counseling.
Higher-Education. Program-Evaluation.

AB Evaluated the effectiveness of a health education group for older adults (N=20) conducted by social work students. Results showed insignificant findings: neither level of essential knowledge or mental health status improved. However, subjects already had high levels of health knowledge. (JAC).

AN EJ285173.

AU Robb, Susanne S.; Stegman, Charles E.

TI Companion Animals and Elderly People: A Challenge for Evaluators of Social Support.

SO Gerontologist; v23 n3 p277-82 Jun 1983. Jun83.

LG EN.

IS CIJDEC83.

CH CG524779.

PT 080; 143.

AV Reprint: UML.

YR 83.

MJ Morale. Older-Adults. Physical-Health. Social-Support-Groups.

MN Comparative-Testing. Counseling-Techniques. Gerontology.
Locus-of-Control. Males.

ID IDENTIFIERS: Pets.

AB Measured selected health-related effects of association with companion-animals on humans. The sample consisted of predominantly elderly veterans (N=58), who did or did not live with pets, that comprised the census of a home care program. No significant

differences were observed. (Author/JAC).

AN EJ285168.

AU Cohen, Pennie M.

TI A Group Approach for Working with Families of the Elderly.

SO Gerontologist; v23 n3 p248-50 Jun 1983. Jun83.

LG EN.

IS CIJDEC83.

CH CG524774.

PT 080; 141.

AV Reprint: UML.

YR 83.

MJ Family-Sociological-Unit. Group-Counseling. Older-Adults.
Social-Support-Groups. Stress-Variables.

MN Family-Relationship. Gerontology. Group-Experience.
Helping-Relationship. Program-Descriptions.

ID IDENTIFIERS: Adult Children.

AB Used a group approach for working with families of the elderly as an effective treatment tool for adults who were responsible for aging family members. The group process encouraged information sharing, support, and working through emotional and practical problems associated with care of the elderly. (Author/JAC).

AN EJ285132.

AU Shanks, Joyce Lakey.

TI Expanding Treatment for the Elderly: Counseling in a Private Medical Practice.

SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; v81 n9 p553-55 May 1983. May83.

LG EN.

IS CIJDEC83.

CH CG524738.

PT 080; 141.

AV Reprint: UML.

YR 83.

MJ Counseling-Services. Counselor-Role. Geriatrics. Medical-Services.
Older-Adults.

MN Gerontology. Interdisciplinary-Approach. Program-Descriptions.
Social-Support-Groups. Teamwork.

ID IDENTIFIERS: Private Practice (Professions).

AB Describes how a staff counselor, relating to elderly patients in a private medical practice, can serve the interests of patients, families, physicians, and community agencies. The role of the counselor is outlined and the benefits of a team approach are discussed. (JAC).

AN EJ281272.

AU King, Francis P.

TI Faculty Retirement: Early, Normal, and Late.

SO New Directions for Higher Education; No. 41 (Issues in Faculty Personnel Policies) v11 n1 p81-97 Mar 1983. Mar83.

LG EN.

IS CIJSEP83.
CH IE517008.
PT 080; 141.
YR 83.

MJ College-Faculty. Personnel-Policy. Retirement.
Retirement-Benefits.

MN Counseling. Higher-Education. Incentives. Older-Adults.

ID Early Retirement. Mandatory Retirement.

AB Recent legislative and regulatory actions have made retirement policies more complicated. Six major elements appropriate for retirement policy review are addressed: normal-age benefits and goals, mandatory retirement, early retirement, phased retirement, auxiliary retirement savings programs, and retirement counseling. (MLV).

AN EJ280667.

AU Shannon, Barbara M.; And Others.

TI A Peer Educator Approach to Nutrition for the Elderly.

SO Gerontologist; v23 n2 p123-26 Apr 1983. Apr83.

LG EN.

IS CIJSEP83.

CH CG524224.

PT 080; 141;143.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 83.

MJ Health-Education. Nutrition-Instruction. Peer-Counseling.
Program-Effectiveness. Volunteer-Training.

MN Gerontology. Older-Adults. Program-Descriptions.

Program-Development. Training-Methods.

AB Describes a nutrition education program for the elderly in which 22 older adults were recruited and trained as peer educators to make referrals to nutrition and care as needed between home and food sources of nutrition information. Participants reported that activities were interesting and provided useful information. (Author/AB).

AN EJ280455.

AU Biran, James E.

TI Aging in America: Roles for Psychology.

SO American Psychologist; v38 n3 p298-99 Mar 1983. Mar83.

LG EN.

IS CIJAug83.

CH UD509877.

PT 080; 140.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 83.

MJ Adjustment-Counselors. Aging-Individuals. Gerontology.
Older-Adults. Psychologists. Public-Policy.

MN Adjustment-to-Environment. Geriatrics. Psychological-Services.
Social-Services.

AB Suggests that since the population of older persons is growing, psychologists must be trained to serve as consultants for the development of health and social services, social security plans,

housing, and other programs. (Author/AB).

AN EJ277775.

AU Buckholdt, David R.; Gubrium, Jaber F.

TI Therapeutic Pretense in Reality Orientation.

SO International Journal of Aging and Human Development; v18 n3 p187-81 1983. 83.

LG EN.

IS CIJAA83.

CH CG524052.

PT 080; 143.

YR 83.

MJ Counseling-Effectiveness. Counseling-Techniques.

Counselor-Attitudes. Nursing-Homes. Staff-Development.

MN Gerontology. Mental-Disorders. Older-Adults. Psychotherapy.

Training-Methods.

ID Reality Orientation.

AB Examined aspects of a nursing home staff's work in the application of reality orientation (RO) to confused patients. Argues that, in the application of RO and similar behavioral therapies, a clear analytic separation between patients' problems and the work of caregivers cannot be justified. Caregivers may help constitute problems. (Author/JAC).

AN EJ275549.

AV Kasey, William E.

TI A Family-Selfcare Approach to the Treatment of the Cognitively Impaired Elderly.

SO Gerontologist; v23 n1 p18-25 Feb 1983. Feb83.

LG EN.

IS CIJSEP83.

CH CIJSEP83.

PT 080; 140;141.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 83.

MJ Behavior-Modification. Family-Counseling. Family-Influence.
Intervention. Mental-Disorders. Older-Adults.

MN Cognitive-Ability. Family-Problems. Institutionalized-Persons.
Models.

AB Cognitively impaired elderly are often cared for by their families, but little clinical intervention has been aimed at helping families to cope with behavior problems. Families may benefit from learning behavior management strategies successfully utilized with institutionalized elderly. Several case examples are discussed. (Author/RC).

AN EJ275908.

AU Priddy, J. Michael; And Others.

TI Overcoming Learned Helplessness in Elderly Clients: Skills Training for Service Providers.

SO Educational Gerontology; v8 n5 p507-18 Sep-Oct 1982. 82.

LG EN.
IS CLJAN83.
CH CG523883.
PT 080: 141.
AV Reprint: LHM.
YR 82.

MJ Aging-Individuals. Depression-Psychology. Helplessness.
Older-Adults. Skill-Development.
MN Counseling-Techniques. Counselor-Training. Program-Descriptions.
Program-Effectiveness. Psychological-Characteristics. Workshops.
AB Relates the theory of learned helplessness to the losses of aging,
and describes a brief experiential training program for service
providers, teaching interpersonal skills useful in working with the
depressed elderly. Focuses on reducing helplessness by allowing the
elderly to have impact within the counseling interaction. (BC).

AN EJ275017.
AU Szapocnik, Jose, And Others.
TI Life Enhancement Counseling and the Treatment of Depressed Cuban
American Elders.
SO Hispanic Journal of Behavioral Sciences; v4 n4 p487-502 Dec 1982.
Dec82.

LG EN.
IS CLJAY83.
CH PC504974.
PT 080:
YR 82.
MJ Counseling. Culture. Depression-Psychology. Hispanic-Americans.
Older-Adults. Quality of Life.
MN Emotional Adjustment. Life Satisfaction. Medical Services.
Nursing Teams.

AB This descriptive study examines (a) age, sex, length of life, education
and treatment histories of the participants, (b) the relationship between
history of depression and the participants' perception of current
adjustment with depressed Hispanic elders. Focus of the
discussion concerns the relationship between depression and quality
of treatment outcome with older patients with depression. (B&H).

AN EJ274082.
AU Garfield, Charles A.; And Others.
TI Mental Health Training and the Hospice Community: A National Survey.
SO Death Education; v6 n3 p189-204 Fall 1982. 82.
LG EN.
IS CLJAY83.
CH CG523739.
PT 080: 143.
AV Reprint: LHM.
YR 82.

MJ Health-Personnel. Staff-Development. Training-Methods.
Volunteer-Training.
MN Counselor-Role. Interpersonal-Relationship. Mental-Health-Programs.
Needs-Assessment. Occupational-Surveys.
ID Hospices. Mental Health Workers.

AB Summarizes a national survey of the hospice community. Results
indicated that the hospice community is attempting to meet the mental
health training needs of its paid staff members and volunteers.
However, more than half expressed a need for further training and a
more systematic and comprehensive curriculum. (Author).

AN EJ274064.
AU Storandt, Martha.
TI Understanding Senile Dementia: A Challenge for the Future.
SO International Journal of Aging and Human Development; v16 n1 p1-8
1983. 83.

LG EN.
IS CLJAY83.
CH CG523721.
PT 080: 070.
YR 83.
MJ Aging-Individuals. Neurological-Impairments. Older-Adults.
MN Clinical-Diagnosis. Cognitive-Processes. Geriatrics. Gerontology.
Memory. Mental-Disorders. Social-Support-Groups.
State-of-the-Art-Reviews.
ID Alzheimers Disease. Senile Dementia.
AB Reviews causes of dementia in later life, especially the Alzheimer's
type, its prevalence, the characteristic structural changes, and
hypothesized causes. The hypothesis that Alzheimer's disease
represents accelerated aging is described. Treatment issues are
discussed, primarily in terms of supportive environments,
differential diagnosis, and assistance to the caregiver. (Author).

AN EJ73949.
AU Lerman, Margie E.; And Others.
TI Examination of Personality-Ability Relationships in the Elderly: The
of the Contextual (Interface) Assessment Mode.
SO Journal of Research in Personality; v16 n4 p485-501 Dec 1982. Dec82.

IS CLJAY83.
CH CG523606.
PT 080: 143.
YR 82.
MJ Intelligence. Measurement-Techniques. Older-Adults.
Personality-Traits. Self-Evaluation-Individuals.
MN Achievement-Need. Aging-Individuals. Cognitive-Ability.
Intelligence-Tests. Personality-Measures.
AB Examined personality-ability relationships in old age using two modes
of assessment. One measured intellectual abilities and personality
established instruments. The second assessed interface between
cognitive abilities and personality. Results support continuation of
assessment approach to the study of interdomain relationships.
(Author).

AN EJ72294.
AU Kuchner, Charlotte; Rosengarten, Lucy.

TI The Skilled Social Work Role in Home Care.
SO Social Work; v27 n6 p527-29 Nov 1982. Nov82.
LG EN.
IS CIJAPR83.
CH CG523534.
PT 080; 055.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 82.

MJ Adult-Day-Care. Counselor-Role. Home-Programs. Homebound.
MN Adjustment-to-Environment. Health-Services. Older-Adults.
Social-Services. Social-Work. Social-Workers.
AB Proposes that social workers have specialized, skilled roles in the home health care system and that future legislative and reimbursement patterns must reflect these skills. Concludes social workers can work autonomously within an interdisciplinary framework, with other members of the home-care team. (RC).

AN EJ270924.
AU Erber, Joan T.; Dye, Carol J.
TI A Profile of the Newly-Admitted Nursing Home Resident.
SO International Journal of Aging and Human Development; v15 n4 p307-13 1982. 82.
LG EN.
IS CIJMAR83.
CH CG523449.
PT 080; 143.
YR 82.

MJ Institutionalized-Persons. Psychological-Characteristics.
Psychological-Evaluation.
MN Anxiety. Cognitive-Ability. Locus-of-Control. Nursing-Homes.
Older-Adults. Self-Concept. Self-Evaluation-Individuals.
AB Recently admitted nursing home residents received a battery of psychological tests and were rated on a number of behavioral indices. Results revealed the morale/anxiety dimension was independent of cognitive competency, internally controlled residents were rated high by others in behavioral competency, and self-rating scales measure something independent of other tests. (Author).

AN EJ270874.
AU Wess, Hannelore; Myers, Jane E.
TI Psychosocial Aspects of Death among the Elderly: A Review of the Literature.
SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; v81 n3 p131-37 Nov 1982. Nov82.
LG EN.
IS CIJMAR83.
CH CG523399.
PT 080; 131.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 82.

MJ Counseling-Techniques. Counselor-Role. Death. Older-Adults.
MN Attitudes. Coping. Fear. Grief. Literature-Reviews. Suicide.
ID Mourning.
AB Reviews the research dealing with psychosocial aspects of death among

the elderly, and discusses implications for counseling in the following areas: talking about death, fears, suicide, attitudes and bereavement. A variety of counseling methods are suggested. Grief is defined as a constructive process which results in transition. (JAC).

AN EJ269584.
AU Capuzzi, Dave; Gossman, Larry.
TI Sexuality and the Elderly: A Group Counseling Model.
SO Journal for Specialists in Group Work; v7 n4 p251-59 Nov 1982. Nov82

LG EN.
IS CIJFEB83.
CH CG523232.
PT 080; 140; 141.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 82.
MJ Group-Counseling. Older-Adults. Sexuality.
MN Aging-Individuals. Body-Image. Fantasy. Individual-Differences.
Models. Program-Descriptions. Relaxation-Training. Sex-Education.
AB Describes a 10-session group counseling model to facilitate awareness of sexuality and the legitimacy of its expression for older adults. Considers member selection, session length and setting, and group leadership. (Author/MCF).

AN EJ269553.
AU Sallis, James F.; Lichstein, Kenneth L.
TI Analysis and Management of Geriatric Anxiety.
SO International Journal of Aging and Human Development; v15 n3 p197-211 1982. 82.

LG EN.
IS CIJFEB83.
CH CG523201.
PT 080; 140.
YR 82.
MJ Anxiety. Counseling-Techniques. Drug-Therapy. Older-Adults.
Physical-Disabilities. Stress-Variables.
MN Drug-Use. Models. Physical-Activities. Relaxation-Training.
AB Reviews the prevalence, negative health implications, and clinical management of geriatric anxiety. Proposes an interactive model of geriatric anxiety whereby physical disease and anxiety processes enter into reciprocal stimulation as a function of diminished capacity to withstand stress and hypervigilance of stress symptomatology. Outlines potentially useful psychological treatments. (Author).

AN EJ268029.
AU Hartford, Margaret E.; Parsons, Rebecca.
TI Groups with Relatives of Dependent Older Adults.
SO Gerontologist; v22 n4 p394-98 Aug 1982. Aug82.
LG EN.

IS CIJIAN83.
CH CG523089.
PT 080; 141.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 82.
MJ Dependents. Family-Relationship. Group-Counseling. Older-Adults.
MN Communication-Problems. Emotional-Response. Family-Problems.
Program-Descriptions.
ID Caregivers. Ontario Test on Attitude Toward Older People.
AB Discusses work with small groups of care-taking relatives of frail, dependent older adults. Considers repetitive themes of concern expressed by the caregivers and their dependent relatives and some of the changes in attitudes and approaches of participants during and after the groups' experiences. (Author).

AN EJ268001.
AU Exum, Herbert A.
TI The Most Invisible Minority: The Culturally Diverse Elderly.
SO School Counselor; v30 n1 p15-24 Sep 1982. Sep82.
LG EN.
IS CIJIAN83.
CH CG523041.
PT 080; 070; 131.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 82.
MJ Counselor-Role. Minority-Groups. Older-Adults. Social-Bias.
MN Cultural-Awareness. Extended-Family. Housing-Needs.
Literature-Reviews. Low-Income. Medical-Services. Nutrition.
State-of-the-Art-Reviews.
AB Discusses common misconceptions about the culturally diverse elderly. Reviews basic factors influencing their quality of life including income, health, crime, nutrition, transportation, and housing. Suggests ways school counselors can act as change agents to combat stereotypes and reduce discrimination against the culturally diverse elderly. (RC).

AN EJ266815.
AU Lacks, Patricia; Storandt, Martha.
TI Bender Gestalt Performance of Normal Older Adults.
SO Journal of Clinical Psychology; v38 n3 p824-27 Jul 1982. Jul82.
LG EN.
IS CIJDEC82.
CH CG522881.
PT 080; 143.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 82.
MJ Diagnostic-Tests. Older-Adults. Psychological-Evaluation.
Test-Norms.
MN Age-Differences. Clinical-Psychology. Gerontology.
Neurological-Impairments. Screening-Tests.
ID Bender Gestalt Test.
AB Provides normative data on the Bender Gestalt Test (BGT) with a sample of 334 normal older adults. Showed that these older adults do

not perform on the BGT in a manner that can be called brain damaged. Use of the cut-off score developed with younger persons appears appropriate. (Author).

AN EJ268805.
AU Newmark, Charles S.; And Others.
TI Interpretive Accuracy of Two MMPI Short Forms with Geriatric Patients.
SO Journal of Clinical Psychology; v38 n3 p577-78 Jul 1982. Jul82.
LG EN.
IS CIJDEC82.
CH CG522871.
PT 080; 143.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 82.
MJ Geriatrics. Older-Adults. Psychological-Evaluation.
Test-Interpretation.
MN Clinical-Psychology. Comparative-Testing.
Institutionalized-Persons. Personality-Measures. Psychometrics.
ID Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory.
AB Assessed and compared the interpretive accuracy of the standard Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI) and two MMPI short forms with a sample of geriatric psychiatric inpatients. Psychiatric teams evaluated the accuracy of the interpretation. Standard form interpretations were rated significantly greater than the interpretations obtained from the short forms. (Author).

AN EJ265590.
AU Dilworth-Anderson, Peggy; Hildreth, Gladys J.
TI Administrators' Perspectives on Involving the Family in Providing Day Care Services for the Elderly.
SO Family Relations; v31 n3 p343-48 Jul 1982. Jul82.
LG EN.
IS CIJNOV82.
CH CG522808.
PT 080; 143.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 82.
MJ Administrator-Attitudes. Adult-Day-Care. Family-Involvement.
Older-Adults.
MN Administrators. Counseling-Services. Interviews.
Program-Descriptions. Social-Services.
AB Elicited perspectives on involving families of clients in adult day care through in-depth interviews with four chief administrators. Findings revealed that all of the administrators agreed family involvement was important; however, they varied greatly in the means by which they provided services to clients and their families. (Author/RC).

AN EJ264043.
AU Berger, Raymond M.

TI The Unseen Minority: Older Gays and Lesbians.
 SO Social Work; v27 n3 p236-42 May 1982. May82.
 LG EN.
 IS CJOCT82.
 CH CG522599.
 PT 080; 070.
 AV Reprint: UMI.
 YR 82.

MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Aging-Individuals.
 Counseling-Techniques. Homosexuality. Older-Adults.
 MN Emotional-Problems. Environmental-Influences. Legal-Problems.
 Lesbianism. Physical-Health. State-of-the-Art-Reviews.
 Stereotypes.
 AB Suggests the helping professions ignore older homosexual men and women, groups that have special strengths and needs. Describes the institutional, legal, emotional, and medical problems older homosexuals face and discusses how social workers can provide services to these groups. (Author).

AN EJ262865.
 AU Dulaney, Diane D.; Kelly, James.
 TI Improving Services to Gay and Lesbian Clients.
 SO Social Work; v27 n2 p178-83 Mar 1982. Mar82.
 LG EN.
 IS CIJSEP82.
 CH CG522467.
 PT 080; 070.
 AV Reprint: UMI.
 YR 82.

MJ Counseling-Services. Counselor-Attitudes. Homosexuality.
 Lesbianism.
 MN Children. Counselor-Training. Older-Adults. Referral.
 Social-Discrimination. Social-Influences. Spouses.
 State-of-the-Art-Reviews.
 ID Homophobia.
 AB Examines the gap in the theoretical and clinical training of social workers in helping the homosexual client. Proposes specific approaches for improving services to clients who are gay or lesbian. Discusses other neglected clients including heterosexual spouses, children of a homosexual parent, and aging homosexuals. (Author/RC)

AN EJ261217.
 AU Priddy, J. Michael; Krisely, Janet S.
 TI Older Adults as Peer Counselors: Considerations in Counselor Training with the Elderly.
 SO Educational Gerontology; v8 n1 p53-62 Jan-Feb 1982. 82.
 LG EN.
 IS CIJAug82.
 CH CG522410.
 PT 080; 141.
 AV Reprint: UMI.
 YR 82.

MJ Counselor-Training. Older-Adults. Peer-Counseling.
 Program-Development. Student-Needs.
 MN Educational-Strategies. Gerontology. Guidelines.
 Program-Descriptions. Student-Characteristics. Training-Methods.
 AB Offers practical suggestions for the design and implementation of peer counseling programs for older adults. General suggestions include trainee selection, setting goals, and providing followup. Also presents specific recommendations on group size, format, leadership qualities, and conducting training. (Author/JAC).

AN EJ261213.
 AU Priddy, J. Michael; And Others.
 TI Seeking Help for Emotional Concerns: An Examination of Age Differences.
 SO Counseling and Values; v26 n3 p203-12 Apr 1982. Apr82.
 LG EN.

IS CIJAug82.
 CH CG522406.
 PT 080; 143.
 AV Reprint: UMI.
 YR 82.
 MJ Age-Differences. Attitudes. Behavior-Patterns.
 Counseling-Services. Older-Adults.
 MN Comparative-Analysis. Mental-Health-Programs. Use-Studies.
 AB Compared attitudes and help-seeking strategies of older adults (N=39) with younger age groups in regard to using mental health services and other help sources. Results indicated that older participants were less knowledgeable about the availability of mental health services and were less likely to utilize them. (RC).

AN EJ261178.
 TI Culture-Specific Testing: Part II.
 SO Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance; v10 n2 p50-80 Jan 1982. Jan82.

LG EN.
 IS CIJAug82.
 CH CG522371.
 PT 080; 143.
 AV Reprint: UMI.
 YR 82.
 MJ Blacks. Personality-Measures. Psychological-Evaluation.
 MN Case-Studies. Children. Elementary-Education. Females. Males.
 Older-Adults. Oral-History.
 ID Thematic Apperception Test. Themes Concerning Blacks Test.
 AB Contains four articles focusing on the Thematic Apperception Test (TAT) and Themes Concerning Blacks (TCB). Compared use of the TAT and TCB with Black children. Used the TCB and oral history to identify values of older Black adults. Compared TCB and TAT response characteristics in Black males and females. (RC).

AN EJ261162.
AU Smith, S. Mae; Golden, Bonnie J.
TI Vocational Services for Older Adults or "I Want to Work, But . . ."
SO Journal of Employment Counseling; v19 n1 p29-33 Mar 1982. Mar82.
LG EN.
IS CIJ AUG82.
CH CG522355.
PT 080; 141.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 82.

MJ Career-Counseling. Employment-Services. Job-Applicants.
Job-Search-Methods. Middle-Aged-Adults. Older-Adults.
MN Employment-Counselors. Program-Descriptions. Underemployment.
Unemployment. Workshops.
AB Describes a program designed to meet the needs of adults over 55 who are unemployed or underemployed. The program includes 12-hour job readiness workshops, mini-workshops, and an employment information showcase. Participant evaluation and feedback indicated the format and staff efforts have been successful. (Author/JAC).

AN EJ259175.
AU Johnson, Richard P.; Riker, Harold C.
TI Counselors' Goals and Roles in Assisting Older Persons.
SO American Mental Health Counselors Association Journal; v4 n1 p30-40 Jan 1982. Jan82.
LG EN.
IS CIJ JUL82.
CH CG522211.
PT 080; 143.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 82.

MJ Counseling. Counseling-Objectives. Counselor-Role. Older-Adults.
MN Death. Gerontology. Guidelines. Mental-Health. Prevention.
Retirement. Staff-Development.
AB Identified the essential goals and appropriate roles of counselors engaged in assisting older persons. A national panel of gerontological counseling experts specified, confirmed, and assigned priority to the seven goals and 21 roles most valuable as guidelines for professional counselors serving the elderly. Experts favored a preventive approach. (Author).

AN EJ259135.
AU Lopez, Martita A.; Silber, Sara L.
TI Counseling the Elderly: A Training Program for Professionals.
SO Educational Gerontology; v7 n4 p363-74 Dec 1981. Dec81.
LG EN.
IS CIJ JUL82.
CH CG522171.
PT 080; 142.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 81.
MJ Counseling-Techniques. Counselors. Older-Adults.
Professional-Training.

MN Evaluation-Methods. Knowledge-Level. Participant-Characteristics.
Program-Effectiveness. Program-Evaluation. Psychotherapy.
Skill-Development.

AB Examined the effectiveness of a training program designed to teach mental health professionals information and skills specific to counseling the elderly client. Women (N=28) and men (N=4) completed the 12-hour training program. Results indicated that participants showed statistically significant gains on the two major assessment devices. (Author).

AN EJ259125.
AU Zgliczynski, Susan M.
TI Multimodal Behavior Therapy with Groups of Aged.
SO Small Group Behavior; v13 n1 p53-62 Feb 1982. Feb82.
LG EN.
IS CIJ JUL82.
CH CG522161.
PT 080; 143.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 82.

MJ Behavior-Modification. Counseling-Techniques. Group-Counseling.
Older-Adults. Problem-Solving.
MN Measures-Individuals. Morale.
ID Multimodal Counseling.
AB Evaluated the use of a Multimodal Behavior Therapy (MBT) orientation in group counseling of aged subjects. MBT techniques centered on identifying problems of group members and defining how the problem affected the person. Results indicated that group-counseled aged subjects showed a significant reduction in reported problems. Includes recommendations. (RC).

AN EJ259080.
AU Evans, Ron L.; Jauregui, Beth M.
TI Phone Therapy Outreach for Blind Elderly.
SO Gerontologist; v22 n1 p32-35 Feb 1982. Feb82.
LG EN.
IS CIJ JUL82.
CH CG522116.
PT 080; 143.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 82.

MJ Behavior-Change. Blindness. Counseling-Techniques. Older-Adults.
MN Coping. Group-Counseling. Interpersonal-Competence. Loneliness.
Self-Help-Programs. Social-Life. Telephone-Instruction.
AB Self-help groups of elderly persons (N=42), who had been blind for several years, met by phone for short-term problem solving and discussion of coping methods. Results indicated task-centered assignments helped the majority meet their goal of decreasing feelings of hopelessness and increasing social activities outside of the home. (Author).

AN EJ259065.

AU Johnson, Elizabeth S.; Spence, Donald L.

TI Adult Children and Their Aging Parents: An Intervention Program.

SO Family Relations; v31 n1 p115-22 Jan 1982. Jan82.

LG EN.

IS CIJUL82.

CH CG522101.

PT 080; 141; 142.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 82.

MJ Aging-Individuals. Family-Counseling. Older-Adults.
Parent-Child-Relationship.

MN Adults. Communication-Skills. Demography. Gerontology.
Intervention. Program-Descriptions. Program-Development.
Program-Evaluation. Skill-Development. Workshops.

ID Support Groups.

AB Developed a program to support adults concerned about their aging parents. Specific objectives were to: develop educational materials, provide a group milieu, and train participants in communications techniques. Results indicated the program had limited positive results in contrast to no, or slightly negative change for the delayed treatment group. (Author).

AN EJ257509.

AU Meadow, Mary Jo, Ed.

TI Value Issues in Counseling Women.

SO Counseling and Values; v26 n2 p84-149 Feb 1982. Feb82.

LG EN.

IS CIJUN82.

CH CG521987.

PT 080; 055; 140; 070.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 82.

MJ Coping. Counseling-Techniques. Females. Role-Perception. Values.

MN Adult-Development. Developmental-Stages. Employed-Women.

Guidelines. Homemakers. Middle-Aged-Adults. Older-Adults.

Religious-Factors. Role-Conflict. Self-Concept. Social-Influences.

AB Contains eight articles related to counseling women and change, including: (1) the impact of traditional values on counseling women, (2) problems of midlife women, (3) women's victimization, and (4) counseling women to be whole persons. Also focuses on women as housewives, working women, and religious women. (RC).

AN EJ257508.

AU Pattison, E. Mansell, Ed.

TI Clinical Applications of Social Network Theory.

SO International Journal of Family Therapy; v3 n4 p241-320 Win 1981. 81

LG EN.

IS CIJUN82.

CH CG521986.

PT 080; 140; 070; 143.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 81.

MJ Counseling-Techniques. Counseling-Theories.
Intergenerational-Relationship.

MN Adolescents. Family-Counseling. Family-Problems.

Family-Sociological-Unit. Human-Relations. Intervention.

Mental-Disorders. Models. Older-Adults. Social-Behavior.

Social-Psychology.

ID Social Networks. Support Groups.

AB Introduces the social network paradigm for analysis of social relationships. In nine articles presents basic research and clinical applications for further exploration. Topics include social network intervention with adolescents, the mentally ill, elderly, and families of divorce. (JAC).

AN EJ257503.

AU Perrotta, Peter; Mescham, John A.

TI Can a Reminiscing Intervention Alter Depression and Self-Esteem.

SO International Journal of Aging and Human Development; v14 n1 p23-30 1981-82. 81.

LG EN.

IS CIJUN82.

CH CG521981.

PT 080; 143.

YR 81.

MJ Counseling-Techniques. Depression-Psychology. Older-Adults.
Self-Esteem.

MN Counseling-Effectiveness. Gerontology. Intervention.

ID Reminiscence.

AB Assessed the value of reminiscing as a therapeutic intervention for older persons. Community residents, mean age 77, were randomly assigned to structured reminiscing, control that focused on current life events, or no-treatment control groups. Analysis revealed no significant differences in depression or self-esteem. (Author/JAC)

AN EJ256172.

AU Eddy, John.

TI A New College Student Service Area: A Senior Citizens' Counselor.

SO Southern College Personnel Association Journal; v3 n4 p38-40 Fall 1981. 81.

LG EN.

IS CIJAY82.

CH CG521951.

PT 080; 055.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 81.

MJ Higher-Education. Nontraditional-Students. Older-Adults.

Student-Needs. Student-Personnel-Services.

MN College-Students. Counseling. Guidelines. Middle-Aged-Adults.

Resource-Materials. Role-Models.

AB Discusses the needs of older adult students in higher education counseling and programing. Notes the advantage of older adult role

models for younger students. Suggests resources for college student personnel. (RC).

AN EJ254554.

AU Campbell, Ruth; Charnoveth, Barbara.

TI Health Education as a Basis for Social Support.

SO Gerontologist; v21 n6 p615-27 Dec 1981, Dec81.

LG 89.

IS CLMAY82.

CH CG521843.

PT 080; 141.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 81.

MJ Health-Education. Older-Adults. Peer-Counseling.

MN Counselor-Training. Geriatrics. Gerontology. Mental-Health.

Program-Descriptions. Program-Effectiveness. Workshops.

ID Michigan (Ann Arbor). Social Support.

AB Describes the "Peer Support System," which involved older people in the provision of improved mental health services, including education and service identification. The program consisted of recruiting and training 48 peer counselors, and conducting monthly health education workshops. Funded by the Administration on Aging, the project served 2,500 people. (Author).

AN EJ256011.

AU LaBarge, Emily.

TI Counseling Patients with Senile Dementia of the Alzheimer Type and Their Families.

SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; v60 n3 p139-43 Nov 1981, Nov81.

LG 89.

IS CLMAY82.

CH CG521497.

PT 080; 070; 088.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 81.

MJ Coping. Counseling-Techniques. Family-Relationships. Older-Adults. Severe-Disabilities.

MN Family-Counseling. Family-Roles. Nondirective-Counseling.

Social-Influences. Spouses. State-of-the-Art-Reviews.

ID Alzheimers Disease.

AB Discusses symptoms of Alzheimers Disease and suggests client-centered counseling techniques to use with patients and family. Considers the disease's effect on family relationships relative to stages of family development. Emphasizes the adjustment of the caregiving spouse. Offers practical suggestions for coping. (RC).

AN EJ254839.

AU West, Helen L.; Ernst, Marvin.

TI The Life Enrichment Program for Older Adults: An Alternative Educational Model.

SO Educational Gerontology; v7 n2-3 p237-74 Sep-Oct 1981, 81.

LG 89.

IS CLJAPR82.

CH CG521735.

PT 080; 140.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 81.

MJ Educational-Needs. Experiential-Learning. Older-Adults. Self-Actualization.

MN Gerontology. Models. Needs-Assessment. Peer-Counseling. Student-Educational-Objectives. Volunteer-Training.

ID Life Enrichment Activity Program.

AB Reviews an experimental educational program designed to provide experiential activities related to learning needs and potentials of older adults. The nature of the format allowed participants maximum opportunity to identify and achieve personal learning goals. Evaluation showed older adults respond meaningfully to programs designed to meet their needs. (Author/JAC).

AN EJ253497.

AU Mardoyan, Jennifer L.; Weis, David M.

TI The Efficacy of Group Counseling with Older Adults.

SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; v60 n3 p161-63 Nov 1981, Nov81.

LG 89.

IS CLMAR82.

CH CG521502.

PT 080; 070.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 81.

MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Counseling-Effectiveness.

Group-Counseling. Older-Adults.

MN Adult-Development. Bias. Counselor-Roles. Individual-Counseling. Interpersonal-Relationship. Role-Models. State-of-the-Art-Reviews.

ID Support Groups.

AB Discusses problems with the individual counseling of older adults and suggests a group counseling approach is more effective. Considers benefits of group counseling including (1) the discovery of appropriate social roles; (2) supportive sharing; (3) a positive cohort effect; and (4) renewed social interaction. (RC).

AN EJ253478.

AU Porco, Freder.

TI Counseling the Elderly: A Lifelong Process.

SO Counseling and Values; v28 n1 p68-80 Oct 1981, Oct81.

LG 89.

IS CLMAR82.

CH CG521451.

PT 080; 141; 070.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 81.

MJ Age-Discrimination. Aging-Individuals. Attitudes-Change. Attitudes. Stereotypes.

MN Adjustment-to-Environment. Adult-Development. Counseling. Counselor-Attitudes. Individual-Differences. Older-Adults.

Program-Descriptions. Self-Concept. Self-Esteem.
State-of-the-Art-Reviews.

AB Discusses aspects of age prejudice including age restrictiveness, age distortion, and ageism. Considers social changes related to age prejudice. Describes a University of Vermont course in age prejudice. Includes a table listing cognitive, affective, and behavioral objectives for the reduction of age discrimination. (P)

AN EJ252048.

AU Szapocznik, Jose; And Others.

TJ Treatment of Depression among Cuban American Elders: Some Validation Evidence for a Life Enhancement Counseling Approach.

SO Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology; v49 n5 p752-54 Oct 1981. Oct81.

LG ENL.

IS CJFEB82.

CH CG521353.

PT 080; 140; 142.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 81.

MJ Counseling-Techniques. Depression-Psychology. Hispanic-Americans. Older-Adults. Quality-of-Life.

MN Adjustment-to-Environment. Change-Strategies.

Counseling-Effectiveness. Data-Analysis.

Individual-Characteristics. Program-Evaluation.

AB Reports research results on a counseling approach designed to enhance the meaningfulness of life for elders with a sample of Cuban-Americans. Results indicated significant improvement in functioning occurred along all dimensions evaluated, and the model was sensitive to both age and cultural characteristics. (Author/RC)

AN EJ260891.

AU Myers, Jane E; Loesch, Larry E.

TJ The Counseling Needs of Older Persons.

SO Humanistic Educator; v20 n1 p41-48 Sep (88). Sep81.

LG ENL.

IS CJJAN82.

CH CG521128.

PT 080; 143.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 81.

MJ Counseling-Objectives. Individual-Needs. Measures-Individuals.

Needs-Assessment. Older-Adults.

MN Participant-Characteristics. Sampling. Statistical-Analysis.

Test-Reliability. Test-Validity.

ED Older Persons Counseling Needs Survey.

AB Discusses an instrument developed to assess the counseling needs of older persons. The Older Persons Counseling Needs Survey was administered to N=1077 older persons. Results of a statistical analysis indicated that older persons have a variety of counseling needs that are all approximately at the same need level. (RC)

AN EJ249709.

AU Mintz, Jim; And Others.

TJ Psychotherapy with Depressed Elderly Patients: Research Considerations.

SO Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology; v49 n4 p542-48 Aug 1981. Aug81.

LG ENL.

IS CJDEC81.

CH CG521113.

PT 0; 143.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 81.

MJ Depression-Psychology. Older-Adults. Psychotherapy.

Research-Needs. Research-Problems.

Age-Differences. Age-Discrimination. Counseling-Techniques.

Counselor-Attitudes. Research-Methodology. Test-Reliability.

Validity.

AB Explores the issues of patient homogeneity, external validity, internal validity, choosing and implementing specific treatment modalities, therapist experience and attitudes, therapist age, ability and validity of measures, and problems obtaining follow-up information when studying treatment of depressed elderly patients. (Author).

AN EJ249697.

AU Hayslip, Bert, Jr.

TJ Verbal Fluency and Projective Test Performance in the Aged.

SO Journal of Clinical Psychology; v37 n3 p662-66 Jul 1981. Jul81.

LG ENL.

IS CJDEC81.

CH CG521101.

PT 0; 143.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 81.

MJ Older-Adults. Projective-Measures. Reaction-Time.

Test-Interpretation. Verbal-Communication.

Age-Differences. Gerontology. Physiology.

Psychological-Evaluation. Responses.

ED Holtzman Inkblot Technique.

AB Investigated the extent to which response length influences Holtzman Inkblot Technique (RIT) scores in (N=102) elderly. Results suggest that response length has a pervasive effect on RIT scores and bears out the productivity of effects found in previous research with younger age cohorts. (JAC).

AN EJ249632.

AU Rathbone-McCuan, Eloise; Hart, Vicki.

TJ A Pilot Training Program in the Mental Health of Older Women.

SO Educational Gerontology; v6 n4 p353-63 Jun 1981. Jun81.

LG ENL.

IS CJDEC81.

CH CG521036.

PT 080; 141; 140.

AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 81.

MJ Counselor-Training. Educational-Gerontology. Females.
Mental-Health. Older-Adults. Social-Work.

MN Curriculum-Development. Graduate-Students. Higher-Education.
Pilot-Projects. Program-Descriptions.

AB Describes and analyzes a pilot social work education program in the mental health of older women. It discusses developmental activities related to planning, implementation, and evaluation of the model. The preliminary outcomes of this five-year project may offer some guidelines and alternatives for training professionals. (Author).

AN EJ248896.

AU Milgrom, Peter; And Others.

TI A Study of Treatment Planning: Periodontal Services for the Elderly.
SO Journal of Dental Education; v45 n8 p522-28 Aug 1981. Aug81.

LG EN.

IS CJNOV81.

CH HE514613.

PT 080; 143.

YR 81.

MJ Clinical-Diagnosis. Dental-Evaluation. Dentistry. Dentists.
Older-Adults. Simulation.

MN Higher-Education. Hygiene. Medical-Services.

Physician-Patient-Relationship. Surveys.

AB A study undertaken to explore how dentists use patient data to plan treatment is presented. Three hundred forty-six general dentists used oral and general health findings to determine periodontal treatment for seven prototypic elderly patients. The results indicated that oral hygiene and major medications best discriminated between treatment plans. (MLW).

AN EJ246803.

AU Wheeler, Eugene G.; Knight, Bob.

TI Morrie: A Case Study.

SO Gerontologist; v21 n3 p323-28 Jun 1981. Jun81.

LG EN.

IS CIJOC81.

CH CG520827.

PT 080; 143.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 81.

MJ Aging-Individuals. Behavior-Modification. Depression-Psychology.
Emotional-Problems. Group-Counseling.

MN Case-Studies. Cocounseling. Memory. Older-Adults.

Physical-Disabilities. Psychological-Studies. Psychotherapy.

ID Resistance (Psychology).

AB Presents a case study demonstrating successful behavioral treatment of a depressed older man using group and conjoint therapy. Two major issues in dealing with the aged are addressed: dealing with resistance to therapy, and distinguishing between disability due to organic brain syndrome and that due to depression. (Author/RC).

AN EJ246774.

AU Dawson, Eugene E. Jr.

TI The Hospice: An Educational-Service Model Providing Counseling Opportunities and Indirect Benefits for Older Widows.

SO Death Education; v5 n2 p107-19 Sum 1981. 81.

LG EN.

IS CIJOC81.

CH CG520798.

PT 080; 140; 070.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 81.

MJ Counselor-Characteristics. Counselor-Training. Peer-Counseling.
Training-Methods. Widowed.

MN Death. Educational-Benefits. Empathy. Gerontology.

Human-Resources. Volunteers.

ID Hospices.

AB Focuses on the large and increasing number of older widows available for human service work within the hospice movement caring for the dying and bereaved. Suggests widows possess an empathetic readiness for work in this human service field, and become both beneficiaries and benefactors of their service efforts. (Author).

AN EJ245452.

AU Rappole, George H.

TI Guiding the Older Learner: A Use of the Personal Inventory.

SO Educational Gerontology; v8 n2 p147-50 Mar 1981. Mar81.

LG EN.

IS CIJSEP81.

CH CG520685.

PT 080; 140; 141.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 81.

MJ Educational-Gerontology. Group-Guidance. Learning-Experience.
Measures-Individuals. Older-Adults.

MN Adult-Education. Counseling-Techniques. Nontraditional-Students.
Program-Descriptions.

AB Suggests that the older learner, in either formal or informal study programs, benefits by participation in small group guidance sessions that are based on the personal inventory procedure. Two programs of this type were used in credit and noncredit classes with success. (Author).

AN EJ245344.

AU French, Warren A.; And Others.

TI Mannerisms of the Elderly and Approaches to Rapport.

SO International Journal of Aging and Human Development; v12 n3 p187-95 1980. 80.

LG EN.

IS CIJSEP81.

CH CG520577.

PT 080; 143.

YR 80.

MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Behavior-Patterns.

Counseling-Techniques. Gerontology. Older-Adults. Rapport.

MN Aging-Individuals. Counselor-Client-Relationship. Opinion-Papers. Quality-of-Life.

AB Many older adults react to old age with empirically identified distinguishable mannerisms. Using these mannerisms, or behavior patterns, as a basis for rapport, gerontologists can (1) uncover causes of adjustment problems; (2) assess seriousness of problems; and (3) implement counseling suggestions. (Author/JAC).

AN EJ245327.

AU McCaslin, Rosemary.

TI Next Steps in Information and Referral for the Elderly.

SO Gerontologist; v21 n2 p184-93 Apr 1981. Apr81.

LG EN.

IS CIJSEP81.

CH CG520560.

PT 080; 070.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 81.

MJ Community-Services. Information-Services. Older-Adults. Referral. Research-Needs.

MN Counseling-Services. Gerontology. Information-Needs.

Literature-Reviews. State-of-the-Art-Reviews.

AB Review of literature on information and referral (I & R) reveals little empirical work has been published, although issues involved have been discussed for 25 years. I & R functions agreed upon in the literature are summarized. Specific researchable questions are raised for joint consideration by researchers, practitioners, and planners. (Author).

AN EJ243665.

AU Gross, Douglas; Capuzzi, Dave.

TI The Elderly Alcoholic: The Counselor's Dilemma.

SO Counselor Education and Supervision; v20 n3 p183-92 Mar 1981. Mar81.

LG EN.

IS CIJAug81.

CH CG520527.

PT 080; 070.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 81.

MJ Alcoholism. Counseling-Services. Older-Adults.

Physical-Development. Psychological-Characteristics.

Social-Influences.

MN Aging-Individuals. Coping. Counselor-Training.

State-of-the-Art-Reviews.

AB A major problem of the elderly, alcoholism, has received little emphasis in counseling literature. This article presents physiological, sociological, and psychological aspects of alcoholism as they apply to the elderly. Conclusions and recommendations for counselor education programming are discussed. (Author).

AN EJ242068.

AU Quinn, William H; Keller, James F.

TI A Family Therapy Model For Preserving Independence in Older Persons:

Utilization of the Family of Procreation.

SO American Journal of Family Therapy; v9 n1 p79-84 Spr 1981. 81.

LG EN.

IS CIJJul81.

CH CG520399.

PT 080; 140.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 81.

MJ Counseling-Techniques. Extended-Family. Family-Counseling.

Family-Relationship. Generation-Gap. Intervention.

MN Counselor-Role. Gerontology. Group-Therapy. Models. Older-Adults.

AB Presents a family therapy model that utilizes the Bowen theory systems framework. The framework is adapted to the family of procreation, which takes on increased importance in the lives of the elderly. Family therapy with the aged can create more satisfying intergenerational relationships and preserve independence. (Author)

AN EJ242003.

AU Brickel, Clark M.

TI A Review of the Roles of Pet Animals in Psychotherapy and With the Elderly.

SO International Journal of Aging and Human Development; v12 n2 p119-28 1980. 80.

LG EN.

IS CIJJul81.

CH CG520334.

PT 080; 131.

YR 80.

MJ Counseling-Techniques. Mental-Health. Older-Adults. Psychotherapy.

Social-Isolation.

MN Emotional-Adjustment. Literature-Reviews.

ID Pets.

AB A survey of case histories, anecdotal evidence and pilot studies shows that, as therapeutic adjuncts, pet animals facilitate rapport and enrich the treatment milieu. Pets enhance the lives of their owners in the community. Pet-facilitated psychotherapy can increase social interaction, provide comfort, and reinforce feelings of independence. (Author).

AN EJ241973.

AU Bak, Joseph S; Greene, Roger L.

TI A Review of the Performance of Aged Adults on Various Wechsler Memory Scale Subtests.

SO Journal of Clinical Psychology; v37 n1 p186-88 Jan 1981. Jan81.

LG EN.

IS CIJJul81.

CH CG520304.
PT 080; 131.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 81.
MJ Aging-Individuals. Intelligence-Differences. Memory. Older-Adults. Performance.
MN Academic-Achievement. Clinical-Diagnosis. Gerontology.
Literature-Reviews. Standardized-Tests.
ID Wechsler Memory Scale.
AB The literature reveals a marked decline in performance on the Visual Reproduction subtest with increasing age. Both level of education and intelligence seemed to exert a substantial influence on performance which may be significant in clinical evaluations. (Author).

AN EJ238342.
AU Furchtgott, Ernest; Busenmeyer, Jerome R.
TI Age Preferences for Professional Helpers.
SO Journal of Gerontology; v36 n1 p90-92 Jan 1981. Jan81.
LG EN.
IS CIJ MAY81.
CH CG520059.
PT 080; 143.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 81.
MJ Age-Differences. Age-Discrimination. Delivery-Systems. Helping-Relationship. Older-Adults. Professional-Personnel.
MN Cohort-Analysis. Counselor-Client-Relationship.
AB For all occupations except clergymen, a relationship between the age of the respondent and preferred age of the professional existed. Older individuals preferred older service providers with one exception, their physician. Highly educated respondents preferred younger physicians. (Author).

AN EJ238299.
AU Salmon, Harold E.
TI A Comprehensive Strategy for Offering Guidance and Counseling Services to Older Adults.
SO Counseling and Values; v24 n4 p210-63 Jul 1980. Jul80.
LG EN.
IS CIJ MAY81.
CH CG520016.
PT 080; 020; 141.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 80.
MJ Counseling-Techniques. Group-Counseling. Leisure-Time. Older-Adults. Retirement. School-Community-Relationship.
MN Delivery-Systems. Family-Income. Gerontology.
AB There is a need to develop strategies for providing guidance and counseling services for the elderly. With increase in numbers and life span of older adults, counselors can help improve their quality of life through leisure counseling, group therapy, retirement, and educational programs. (JAC).

AN EJ238298.
AU Pulvino, Charles J.; Colangelo, Nicholas.
TI Counseling the Elderly: A Developmental Perspective.
SO Counseling and Values; v24 n3 p139-208 Apr 1980. Apr80.
LG EN.
IS CIJ MAY81.
CH CG520015.
PT 080; 020; 131.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 80.
MJ Adult-Development. Counseling-Techniques. Counselor-Training. Needs. Older-Adults.
MN Alcoholism. Drug-Abuse. Family-Attitudes. Sexuality. Widowed.
ID Support Systems.
AB Reviews research with implications for counselors who work with the elderly, and describes model programs and counselor training issues. The needs of the elderly are common to all people and include developmental issues, sexuality, substance abuse, family problems and widowhood. (JAC).

AN EJ238297.
AU Colangelo, Nicholas; Pulvino, Charles J.
TI Counseling the Elderly I.
SO Counseling and Values; v24 n2 p66-134 Feb 1980. Feb80.
LG EN.
IS CIJ MAY81.
CH CG520014.
PT 080; 020.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 80.
MJ Age-Discrimination. Counseling-Techniques. Older-Adults. Social-Attitudes. Values.
MN Church-Role. Gerontology. Minority-Groups. Sex-Role.
AB Counselors have been remiss in not providing for the counseling needs of elderly. This special issue focuses on counseling issues that apply to the general elderly population. (Author/CKJ).

AN EJ238238.
AU Lipsett, Laurence; Greenwood, Dorothy.
TI The Employer Panel in Guidance and Placement.
SO Journal of Employment Counseling; v17 n4 p217-22 Dec 1980. Dec80.
LG EN.
IS CIJ MAY81.
CH CG519955.
PT 080; 141.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 80.
MJ Career-Counseling. Counselor-Role. Employment-Programs. Job-Applicants. Job-Search-Methods. Older-Adults.
MN Employers. Employment-Counselors. Probationary-Period. Program-Descriptions.
AB One approach to the placement of job applicants who need extra help is the panel of experts to provide a link between the candidate and

the needs of the labor market. Applications of the panel approach to older workers, probationers, and clergy are reported. (Author).

AN EJ236230.
AU Capuzzi, Dave; Gross, Doug.
TI Group Work with the Elderly: An Overview for Counselors.
SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; v59 n4 p206-11 Dec 1980. Dec80.
LG EN.
IS CIJAPR81.
CH CG519818.
PT 080; 141.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 80.
MJ Counseling-Techniques. Group-Counseling. Older-Adults.
MN Counselor-Client-Relationship. Counselor-Training. Gerontology.
Peer-Relationship. Program-Descriptions. Psychotherapy.
ID Reality Therapy.
AB Loneliness and isolation of older adults can be treated with group therapy. Group methods such as reality orientation, remotivation, reminiscing and psychotherapy groups can increase social interaction but require special consideration of environment, scheduling and individual limitation as well as counselor training. (JAC).

AN EJ238136.
AU Goudy, Willis J; And Others.
TI Changes in Attitudes toward Retirement: Evidence from a Panel Study of Older Males.
SO Journal of Gerontology; v35 n8 p942-48 Nov 1980. Nov80.
LG EN.
IS CIJAPR81.
CH CG519724.
PT 080; 143.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 80.
MJ Age-Differences. Attitude-Change. Males. Older-Adults.
Retirement.
MN Career-Choice. Employment-Level. Longitudinal-Studies.
Personality-Measures.
AB Changes in retirement attitudes tend to be relatively insignificant. Selected occupational categories differ, however, as do employed and retired persons at the end of the 10-year study. Also, results vary somewhat by the item used to measure attitudes toward retirement, with more negative attitudes toward personal dimensions. (Author).

AN EJ233807.
AU Sinick, Daniel.
TI Counseling toward Retirement.
SO Texas Personnel and Guidance Journal; v8 n1 p5-9 Spr 1980. 80.
LG EN.
IS CIJMARB1.
CH CG519498.

PT 080; 070.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 80.
MJ Adult-Counseling. Counseling-Techniques. Counselor-Role.
Retirement.
MN Adjustment-to-Environment. Adult-Development. Gerontology.
Older-Adults. Quality-of-Life. Role-Perception.
State-of-the-Art-Reviews.
AB Counselors have an important role in providing help with the transition from preretirement planning to postretirement adjustment. They must examine their own bias and suggest alternatives to the worker role such as part time employment, hobbies and activism. (JAC).

AN EJ233796.
AU Langeller, Regis; Deckert, Pamela.
TI Divorce Counseling Guidelines for the Late Divorced Female.
SO Journal of Divorce; v3 n4 p403-11 Sum 1980. 80.
LG EN.
IS CIJMARB1.
CH CG519487.
PT 080; 055.
YR 80.
MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Counseling-Techniques. Divorce.
Females.
MN Coping. Foreign-Countries. Guidelines. Older-Adults.
Skill-Development. Social-Adjustment.
ID Canada.
AB Offers divorce counseling guidelines for the female who divorces after 20 years or more of marriage, based on a 1977 study of late divorced female Canadians. Research emphasizes six major life adjustment areas: emotions; divorce grounds; finances and budgeting; children; life-style change; and independence. (Author).

AN EJ233742.
AU Myers, Jane E; And Others.
TI Ethnic Differences in Death Anxiety among the Elderly.
SO Death Education; v4 n3 p237-44 Fall 1980. 80.
LG EN.
IS CIJMARB1.
CH CG519433.
PT 080; 143.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 80.
MJ Anxiety. Death. Older-Adults. Racial-Differences.
MN Coping. Counseling-Techniques. Ethnicity. Sex-Differences.
Stress-Variables.
AB Black elderly males display the greatest death anxiety, followed in decreasing order by Black females, White females, and White males. The overall effects attributed to sex were not significant, nor were there any significant interactions. (Author).

AN EJ231658.
 AU Oltman, Andrew M.; And Others.
 TI Structure of Depression in Older Men and Women.
 SO Journal of Clinical Psychology; v36 n3 p672-74 Jul 1980. Jul80.
 LG EN.
 IS CIJFEB81.
 CH CG519273.
 PT 080; 143.
 AV Reprint: UMI.
 YR 80.
 MJ Anxiety. Depression-Psychology. Older-Adults. Sex-Differences.
 Sleep.
 MN Emotional-Problems. Gerontology. Personality-Assessment.
 Quality-of-Life.
 ID Life Satisfaction.
 AB Elderly men and women shared common dimensions of anxious depression
 and general dissatisfaction. There might be a third dimension for
 women--sleep impairment. Implications for diagnosing depressive
 syndromes in the elderly were discussed. (Author).

AN EJ231645.
 AU Downing, Ruppert A.; Copeland, Elaine J.
 TI Community Education for the Black Elderly.
 SO Educational Gerontology; v5 n3 p317-26 Jul 1980. Jul80.
 LG EN.
 IS CIJFEB81.
 CH CG519260.
 PT 080; 141.
 AV Reprint: UMI.
 YR 80.
 MJ Blacks. Community-Education. Community-Services.
 Counselor-Client-Relationship. Older-Adults.
 MN Individual-Needs. Program-Descriptions. Social-Workers.
 Welfare-Services. Workshops.
 AB Describes the development and implementation of a conference designed
 to facilitate the interaction of Black elderly and social service
 agency personnel. Black elderly individuals articulated their social
 service needs and social service providers were sensitized to the
 needs of these clients. (Author).

AN EJ231633.
 AU Lopez, Marlita A.
 TI Social-Skills Training with Institutionalized Elderly: Effects of
 Precounseling Structuring and Overlearning on Skill Acquisition and
 Transfer.
 SO Journal of Counseling Psychology; v27 n3 p286-93 May 1980. May80.
 LG EN.
 IS CIJFEB81.
 CH CG519248.
 PT 080; 143.
 AV Reprint: UMI.
 YR 80.
 MJ Institutionalized-Persons. Interpersonal-Competence. Older-Adults.

Skill-Development. Transfer-of-Training.
 MN Behavior-Modification. Counseling-Techniques. Learning-Activities.
 ID Overlearning.
 AB Results indicate: (1) medium overlearning enhances skill transfer;
 (2) high overlearning decreases skill acquisition and transfer; and
 (3) precounseling structuring has no effect on acquisition or
 transfer. The method evaluated is effective in teaching social
 skills to institutionalized elderly. (Author).

AN EJ229750.
 AU Glassman, Marjorie.
 TI Misdiagnosis of Senile Dementia: Denial of Care to the Elderly.
 SO Social Work; v25 n4 p288-92 Jul 1980. Jul80.
 LG EN.
 IS CIJJAN81.
 CH CG519083.
 PT 080; 143.
 AV Reprint: UMI.
 YR 80.
 MJ Clinical-Diagnosis. Gerontology. Health-Needs. Mental-Health.
 Older-Adults.
 MN Case-Studies. Neurological-Impairments. Psychological-Evaluation.
 Social-Work.
 ID Senility.
 AB Presents case studies of older clients seen by social workers. Some
 were erroneously labeled senile under circumstances that had serious
 effects on their life and health. (LAB).

AN EJ229727.
 AU Gray-Toft, Pamela.
 TI Effectiveness of a Counseling Support Program for Hospice Nurses.
 SO Journal of Counseling Psychology; v27 n4 p346-53 Jul 1980. Jul80.
 LG EN.
 IS CIJJAN81.
 CH CG519080.
 PT 080; 143.
 AV Reprint: UMI.
 YR 80.
 MJ Counseling-Effectiveness. Counselor-Role. Job-Satisfaction.
 Nurses. Stress-Variables.
 MN Coping. Death. Hospital-Personnel. Work-Attitudes.
 ID Hospices.
 AB Results indicated that the support program was effective in reducing
 nursing stress and increasing job satisfaction at the .05 level. In
 addition, preliminary evidence indicated that the program may have
 resulted in a decrease in staff turnover. (Author).

AN EJ224974.
 AU Little, Virginia C.
 TI Assessing the Needs of the Elderly: State of the Art.
 SO International Journal of Aging and Human Development; v11 n1 p65-76

1980. 80.

LG EN.

IS CIJNOV80.

CH CG518705.

PT 080; 070.

YR 80.

MJ Measurement-Techniques. Needs-Assessment. Older-Adults.

MN Age-Differences. Behavioral-Science-Research. Counselor-Role.

Interpersonal-Relationship. Residential-Care. Self-Concept.

Social-Services.

ID Index of Incapacity.

AB There is no accepted definition of "needs" of the elderly.

Perceptions vary with age, professional role, relationships, and time. The wide range of methodologies presents problems. Research instruments are being refined. The use of index of incapacity measures offers the best data base for planning needed services. (Author/NRB).

AN EJ223437.

AU Donnan, Hugh H; Mitchell, Henry D. Jr.

TI Preferences for Older versus Younger Counselors among a Group of Elderly Persons.

SO Journal of Counseling Psychology; v26 n6 p514-18 Nov 1979. Nov79.

LG EN.

IS CIJOCT80.

CH CG518618.

PT 080; 143.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 79.

MJ Age-Differences. Counselor-Client-Relationship. Counselors. Older-Adults. Verbal-Communication.

MN Counseling-Effectiveness. Perception. Speech-Communication.

AB Results suggest that chronological age and maturity affect preferences. The level of communication is critical. Age and, to a lesser degree, facilitation impress female subjects. Males appear more affected by facilitation. (Author).

AN EJ223418.

AU Kurs, Robin L.

TI Vocational and Retirement Counseling: The New Needs of the Senior Citizen.

SC Journal of the International Association of Pupil Personnel Workers; v24 n3 p190-92 Jun 1980. Jun80.

LG EN.

IS CIJOCT80.

CH CG518599.

PT 080; 070.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 80.

MJ Career-Counseling. Employment-Patterns. Individual-Needs.

Older-Adults. Retirement.

MN Counseling. Needs-Assessment. Trend-Analysis.

Vocational-Adjustment.

ID Reemployment.

AB The need for counseling has increased as senior citizens have reentered the work force because of inflation and fixed income. Employment trends are discussed. Counselors must learn to deal effectively with problems of the elderly in order to ease the road to retirement. (Author/BEF).

AN EJ221230.

AU Sweeney, Sean M.

TI New Directions for the Administration on Aging Education and Training Program.

SO Educational Gerontology; v5 n1 p1-15 Jan 1980. Jan80.

LG EN.

IS CIJSEP80.

CH CG518185.

PT 080; 141.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 80.

MJ Community-Services. Educational-Gerontology. Human-Services. Training-Objectives.

MN Adult-Education. Counselor-Training. Counselors. Older-Adults.

ID Administration on Aging.

AB Describes the Administration on Aging (AoA) plans and initiatives. Education and training program efforts of AoA include the development and implementation of comprehensive and coordinated community-based services systems, with special emphasis on providing services to vulnerable elderly, and advocacy of AoA aimed at advancing the well-being of the elderly. (Author/BEF).

AN EJ221092.

AU Odell, Charles E.

TI Employment Counseling for the Elderly: Legislative History and Outlook.

SO Journal of Employment Counseling; v17 n1 p57-67 Mar 1980. Mar80.

LG EN.

IS CIJSEP80.

CH CG518027.

PT 080; 070.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 80.

MJ Career-Counseling. Employment-Counselors. Legislation.

Older-Adults. Public-Policy.

MN Retirement-Benefits.

AB Older workers have suffered in public policy priorities because old-age pensions were means of getting the old to retire making room for the young. The history of employment counseling for older persons is reviewed. As the baby boom of the 1950s becomes the senior boom, prospects are better. (Author/BEF).

AN EJ221091.

AU Loesch, Larry C.

TI Life-Flow Leisure Counseling for Older Persons.
SO Journal of Employment Counseling: v17 n1 p49-56 Mar 1980. Mar80.
LG EN.

IS CIJSEP80.
CH CG518026.
PT 080; 140.

AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 80.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Leisure-Time. Older-Adults. Retirement.
MN Adjustment-to-Environment. Self-Esteem.
ID Satisfaction.

AB Work is a primary source of self-satisfaction and self-definition for many people. Transition to leisure is often difficult for older persons. Leisure counseling helps older persons find self-satisfaction and adjust to their situations. Suggestions for effective leisure counseling are presented. (Author/BEF).

AN EJ221090.

AU Myers, Jane E.

TI Counseling the Disabled Older Person for the World of Work.

SO Journal of Employment Counseling: v17 n1 p37-48 Mar 1980. Mar80.
LG EN.

IS CIJSEP80.
CH CG518025.
PT 080; 070.

AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 80.

MJ Career-Counseling. Disabilities. Employment-Counselors.
Job-Placement. Older-Adults.

MN Adult-Counseling. Labor-Market.

AB Discusses skills counselors need when working with older and disabled adults. Specialized approaches to job placement are discussed. Employment counselors should become familiar with characteristics of older persons and federal laws relating to job placement for older and handicapped workers wishing to enter labor market. (Author/BEF)

AN EJ221089.

AU Radding, Natalie M.

TI Sage Advocate Employment Service--WHEEE: A Program Description.

SO Journal of Employment Counseling: v17 n1 p28-36 Mar 1980. Mar80.
LG EN.

IS CIJSEP80.
CH CG518024.
PT 080; 141.

AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 80.

MJ Career-Counseling. Employment-Services. Job-Placement.
Older-Adults.

MN Career-Development.

ID Connecticut (New Haven).

AB Sage Advocate Employment Service in New Haven, Connecticut, is a nonprofit agency that aids older adults in seeking jobs and obtaining

needed services. The agency began as a volunteer activity of Yale University students. WHEEE--We Help Elders Establish Employment. The history and factors contributing to its growth are reviewed. (Author/BEF).

AN EJ221088.

AU Tolbert, E. L.

TI Career Development Theories: What Help for Older Persons.

SO Journal of Employment Counseling: v17 n1 p17-27 Mar 1980. Mar80.
LG EN.

IS CIJSEP80.
CH CG518023.
PT 080; 131.

AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 80.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Career-Development. Counseling-Theories.
Older-Adults.

MN Counseling-Effectiveness. Skill-Development.

AB Career development theory, highly developed for younger persons, can help counselors work with older persons. Career development theories of Super, Tiedeman, Holland, Blau, Ginzberg, and Krumboltz and developmental theories of Levinson, Gould, and Neugarten are reviewed. Concepts from these theories can enhance effectiveness of counseling older persons. (Author/BEF).

AN EJ221087.

AU Kieffer, Jarold A.

TI Counselors and the Older Worker: An Overview.

SO Journal of Employment Counseling: v17 n1 p8-16 Mar 1980. Mar80.
LG EN.

IS CIJSEP80.
CH CG518022.
PT 080; 070.

AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 80.

MJ Career-Counseling. Career-Development. Counselor-Role.
Employment-Counselors. Older-Adults.

MN Employees. Work-Attitudes.

AB Between 1980 and 2000, number of people age 75 and older will increase by 52 percent. Employment counselors who have focused attention on young people preparing for first careers face a major challenge in preparing to meet demands placed on people 55 and older who increasingly will come for help. (Author/BEF).

AN EJ220975.

AU McVeigh, Frank J.

TI Mandatory vs. Flexible Retirement and the Functions of Counseling.

SO Canadian Counsellor: v14 n2 p102-09 Jan 1980. Jan80.

LG EN.
IS CIJSEP80.
CH CG517910.

PT 080; 143.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 80.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Cross-Cultural-Studies.
Labor-Force-Nonparticipants. Older-Adults. Retirement.
MN Flexible-Working-Hours. Foreign-Countries. Quality-of-Life.
Work-Attitudes.

ID Canada. United States.
AB Examines retirement as a complex social process in Canada and the United States, focusing on social forces and trends leading society away from mandatory retirement and toward more flexible retirement. Functions that counselors can perform in preparing people for realities of retirement are suggested. Policy implications for Canada are indicated. (Author/BEF).

AN EJ220973.
AU Perry, Glenys.
TI The Need for Retirement Planning and Counseling.
SO Canadian Counselor; v14 n2 p97-98 Jan 1980. Jan80.
LG EN.
IS CIJSEP80.
CH CG517908.
PT 080; 070.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 80.

MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Adult-Counseling. Counselor-Role.
Planning. Retirement.

MN Foreign-Countries. Older-Adults.
ID Canada. Positive Attitudes.

AB Discusses problems of retirement and factors that influence adjustment. These include having retirement plans, having positive attitudes toward retirement, and having a realistic picture of retired life. The role of the counselor is discussed with special emphasis on the need for counselors to have an accurate perception of retired life. (Author/BEF).

AN EJ220972.
AU Stones, M. J.; Kozma, Albert.
TI The Components of Happiness: Implication for Retirement Counseling.
SO Canadian Counselor; v14 n2 p93-96 Jan 1980. Jan80.
LG EN.
IS CIJSEP80.
CH CG517907.
PT 080; 143.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 80.

MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Adult-Counseling. Older-Adults.
Retirement.

MN Affective-Behavior. Componential-Analysis. Emotional-Response.
Foreign-Countries.

ID Happiness. Newfoundland.
AB Assessed the relative contributions to the happiness of elderly people of three components of the happiness construct: affect,

disposition, and affect X disposition interaction. The relative contributions of the components to happiness were found to rank: affect lg. interaction lg. disposition. Implications for counseling practices are discussed. (Author/BEF).

AN EJ220744.
AU Harris, John Ewing; Bodden, Jack L.
TI An Activity Group Experience for Disengaged Elderly Persons.
SO Journal of Counseling Psychology; v25 n4 p325-30 Jul 1978. Jul78.
LG EN.
IS CIJSEP80.
CH CG517679.
PT 080; 143.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 78.

MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Counseling-Theories. Group-Experience.
Interpersonal-Relationship. Older-Adults.

MN Group-Counseling. Social-Action. Socialization.
ID Social Relations.

AB Tested the activity theory (which proposes that elderly persons remain in active contact with their environment) and disengagement theory (which suggests adjustment comes through reduction of activity and social contact). Disengaged elderly were identified. Subjects demonstrated significant improvement over the untreated control subjects. Results supported the activity theory. (Author/BEF).

AN EJ219679.
AU Somers, Anne R.
TI The "Geriatric Imperative" and Growing Economic Constraints.
SO Journal of Medical Education; v55 n2 p89-98 Feb 1980. Feb80.
LG EN.
IS CIJAug80.
CH HE512433.
PT 080; 150; 120.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 80.

MJ Costs. Family-Counseling. Financial-Problems. Geriatrics.
Medical-Services. Older-Adults.

MN Adult-Counseling. Death. Economic-Factors. Higher-Education.
Medical-Education. Physician-Patient-Relationship.

ID Cost Containment. Long Term Medical Care. Medicare.

AB The challenge of geriatric medicine in an era of limited resources is addressed. Focus is on containing the costs of health care in several neglected areas of geriatrics: stroke, long-term care, patient and family counseling, and death. (JMC).

AN EJ215558.
AU Ard, John V.; Barbour, Charles.
TI Georgia's "Older Worker Specialists".
SO Worklife; v4 n2 p8-12 Feb 1979. Feb79.
IS CIJJun80.

CH CE509062.
PT 080; 141.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 79.
MJ Career-Counseling. Employment-Programs. Middle-Aged-Adults.
Older-Adults. Recruitment.
MN Adult-Counseling. Federal-Aid. Job-Training. Program-Descriptions.

ID Georgia.
AB Describes the Referral/Employment Network for Elderly Workers (PENew) in Georgia funded by the Department of Labor under Title IX of the Older Americans Act. The program recruits and trains older people (over age 55) to help other seniors find jobs. (MF).

AN EJ21C514.
AU Ater, E. Carolyn; And Others.
TI A Peer Advisory Consumer Program for the Elderly.
SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; v58 n2 p108-09 Oct 1979. Oct79.
IS CIJMAR80.
CH CG516885.
PT 080; 141.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 79.
MJ Consumer-Education. Older-Adults. Peer-Counseling.
Program-Development.
MN Advisory-Committees. Educational-Programs. Gerontology.
Paraprofessional-Personnel.
AB A demonstration project using a volunteer peer advisory approach to consumer education for the elderly was developed which indicates the possibility of using a peer advisory system for employing lifetime consumer experiences of the elderly and of providing avenues for continued societal involvement. (Author).

AN EJ209159.
AU Sinick, Daniel.
TI Professional Development in Counseling Older Persons.
SO Counselor Education and Supervision; v19 n1 p4-11 Sep 1979. Sep79.
IS CIJFEB80.
CH CG516761.
PT 080; 070.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 79.
MJ Counselor-Role. Human-Development. Older-Adults.
Professional-Training.
MN Counselors. Developmental-Stages. Gerontology. Higher-Education.
Humanistic-Education. Professional-Development.
AB Counselors concerned with older persons seem to require initial professional development rather than renewal, i.e. enhancement of both knowledge and attitudes. Programs and courses presently available are indicated and future prospects proposed, toward improvement of professional development in counseling older persons. (Author).

AN EJ209155.
AU Capucci, Dave; Fillion, Nancy G.
TI Group Counseling for the Elderly.
SO Journal for Specialists in Group Work; v4 n3 p148-54 Sum 1979. 79.
IS CIJFEB80.
CH CG516757.
PT 080; 140.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 79.
MJ Age. Group-Activities. Group-Counseling. Human-Development.
MN Geriatrics. Humanistic-Education. Older-Adults.
ID Aging.
AB Purposes of the group counseling experience are to accept the aging process as a natural consequence of living, to promote understanding that a positive attitude toward aging can increase chances of enjoying later years, to provide members with information about community resources, and to develop a support system. (Author).

AN EJ204334.
AU Sherman, Susan R; Newman, Evelyn S.
TI Role of the Caseworker in Adult Foster Care.
SO Social Work; v24 n1 p324-28 Jul 1979. Jul79.
IS CIJNOV79.
CH CG516552.
PT 080; 143.
YR 79.
MJ Caseworkers. Counselor-Role. Foster-Homes. Older-Adults.
Residential-Care.
MN Adult-Day-Care. Nursing-Homes. Personal-Care-Homes.
AB Examines the interaction between caseworker, caretaker, and client in foster care placement of the elderly and offers suggestions for strengthening the worker's role. Interaction between caseworker, caretaker, and client needs strengthening. Caseworkers need a sound understanding of their own role and of the expectations held by agency, caretaker, and client. (Author/BEF).

AN EJ201464.
AU Reid, A. H.; And Others.
TI Dementia in Ageing Mental Defectives: A Clinical and Neuropathological Study.
SO Journal of Mental Deficiency Research; v22 n4 p233-41 Dec 1978. Dec78.
IS CIJSEP79.
CH EC114445.
PT 080; 143.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 78.
MJ Clinical-Diagnosis. Mental-Disorders. Mental-Retardation.
Neurology. Pathology.
MN Case-Studies. Older-Adults. Research-Projects.
ID Senility.

AB The study was aimed at establishing the prevalence and clinical features of the psychoses of senescence (senile, presenile, and cerebral arteriosclerotic dementias) in 155 mentally retarded patients over the age of 45. (SBH).

AN EJ200856.

AU Hickey, Tom; And Others.

TI Attitude Instrument Analysis: An Examination of Factor Consistency across Two Samples.

SO International Journal of Aging and Human Development; v9 n4 p359-75 1978-79. 78.

IS CIJSEP79.

CH CG516182.

PT 080; 142.

YR 78.

MJ Counselor-Attitudes. Test-Validity.

MN Age. Factor-Analysis. Gerontology. Older-Adults. Research-Projects.

ID Opinions About People (OAP).

AB The factor analytic model of the practitioner-oriented "Opinions about People" was tested with a population of gerontological practitioners. An analysis eliminated nine items not warranting inclusion in the instrument, redistributed the factors, and brought out a completely new factor. (Author).

AN EJ199220.

AU Fengler, Alfred P.; Goodrich, Nancy.

TI Wives of Elderly Disabled Men: The Hidden Patients.

SO Gerontologist; v19 n2 p175-83 Apr 1979. Apr79.

IS CIJAug79.

CH CG516022.

PT 080; 143.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 79.

MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Counselor-Roles. Females. Older-Adults. Physical-Disabilities.

MN Gerontology. Quality-of-Life.

AB Elderly wives caring for disabled husbands have special needs and problems. Through interviews it was discovered that morale scores of disabled husbands and their wives were associated; although morale was generally low, it was possible to dichotomize the wives into high and low morale groups. (Author).

AN EJ197504.

AU Capuzzi, Dave; And Others.

TI Group Counseling for Aged Women.

SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; v57 n6 p306-09 Feb 1979. Feb79.

IS CIJJul79.

CH CG515824.

PT 080.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 79.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Females. Group-Counseling. Older-Adults.

MN Gerontology. Program-Descriptions.

AB A group counseling program for aged women was conducted. Results of these efforts are presented for purposes of sharing the proposed program sequence, describing what took place during the group sessions, conveying comments and reactions offered by group participants, and summarizing what was learned about facilitation groups for aged women. (Author).

AN EJ197499.

AU O'Brien, Charles R.; And Others.

TI Counseling the Aging: Some Practical Considerations.

SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; v57 n6 p288-91 Feb 1979. Feb79.

IS CIJJul79.

CH CG515819.

PT 080.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 79.

MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Adult-Counseling. Gerontology. Older-Adults.

MN Age. State-of-the-Art-Reviews.

AB Although counseling older individuals requires use of basic helping skills, other complementary phases of working with this special population must be addressed. This article outlines multiple-loss aspects of the aging individual's environment and suggests specific strategies for assisting these persons to realize their ongoing potential and residual personal strength. (Author).

AN EJ193768.

AU Boren, Nora; And Others.

TI A Career Transition Program for Older Persons.

SO Educational Gerontology; v4 n1 p1-18 Jan 1979. Jan79.

IS CIJMay79.

CH CG515527.

AV Reprint: UMI.

YR 79.

MJ Allied-Health-Occupations-Education. Career-Change. Older-Adults.

MN Career-Education. Group-Counseling. Program-Descriptions.

AB Because persons over 45 are not adequately served by American educational institutions, a model program was designed to help older persons seeking second careers in the health care field to make realistic career decisions. This program combined classroom work and field experience with individual and group counseling. (Author/LPG)

AN EJ190105.

AU Brubaker, Timothy H; And Others.

TI Forum on Aging and the Family: Discussions with F. Ivan Nye, Bernice L. Neugarten and David and Vera Mace.

SO Family Coordinator; v27 n4 p436-44 Oct 1978. Oct78.

IS CIJMAR79.
CH CG515168.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 78.
MJ Family-Counseling. Gerontology. Older-Adults.
MN Interviews. Sociology.
AB This paper represents an attempt to lessen the schisms between family sociology, gerontology, and family practice. An interview format is used to illustrate one way through which specific issues may be addressed. (Author).

AN EJ190101.
AU Kuypers, Joseph A.; Trute, Barry.
TI The Older Family as the Locus of Crisis Intervention.
SO Family Coordinator; v27 n4 p405-11 Oct 1978. Oct78.
IS CIJMAR79.
CH CG515164.
AV Reprint: UMI.
YR 78.
MJ Crisis-Intervention. Family-Counseling. Older-Adults.
MN Gerontology. Intervention. Marriage-Counseling.
State-of-the-Art-Reviews.
AB The nature of crisis states, developmental characteristics of the older family, and reemergent family conflicts are each explored as they affect family mobilization in times of crisis. Specific recommendations are offered for minimizing barriers to effective family crisis work. (Author).

AN EJ189985.
AU Fuchs, Beverly.
TI Where to Live: Helping Seniors Find the Answer.
SO Aging; n285-86 p18-20 Jul-Aug 1973. 78.
IS CIJMAR79.
CH CE507999.
YR 78.
MJ Adult-Counseling. Community-Services. Housing. Older-Adults.
MN Place-of-Residence. Residence-Requirements. Social-Services.
Welfare-Services.
ID California (Palo Alto).
AB Home and social services, financial aids, information and referral, counseling, and special housing information for older adults are offered by the Senior Services Center in Palo Alto, California, including a guide to housing and alternative living and a rental housing directory. (MF).

AN EJ188378.
AU Green, Kinsey B.
TI Coping Daily with the Handicapped and the Elderly.
SO Journal of Home Economics; 70; 4; 15-7. F 78.
LG EN.
IS CIJE1979.

CH CE507949.
AV Reprint Available (See p. vii): UMI.
YR 78.
MJ Adult-Day-Care. Disabilities. Helping-Relationship.
Human-Services. Older-Adults. Respite-Care.
MN Counseling-Services. Family-Role. Home-Economics.
Professional-Personnel.
AB Home economists could and should design and manage services for families who must care for handicapped and elderly members, says a home economist with personal knowledge of the need for caretaker survival support. She discusses some of the problems and mentions several specific areas for development. (MF).

AN EJ186441.
AU Becker, Francoise; Zarit, Steven H.
TI Training Older Adults as Peer Counselors.
SO Educational Gerontology; 3; 3; 241-50. Sep 75.
LG EN.
IS CIJE1979.
CH CG514798.
AV Reprint Available (See p. vii): UMI.
YR 78.
MJ Counseling-Effectiveness. Helping-Relationship. Older-Adults.
Peer-Counseling.
MN Educational-Programs. Research-Projects.
AB A program of peer counselor training was conducted to evaluate the acquisition of counseling skills by older volunteers. Results indicate that the trained groups changed significantly compared to controls on two of the three core dimensions (empathy and warmth) and had scores on all three scales above the minimum necessary for effective counseling. (Author).

AN EJ182988.
AU Rowland, Kay F.; Haynes, Stephen N.
TI A Sexual Enhancement Program for Elderly Couples.
SO Journal of Sex and Marital Therapy; 4; 2; 91-112. Sum 78.
IS CIJE1978.
CH CG514548.
AV Reprint Available (See p. vii): UMI.
YR 78.
MJ Older-Adults. Sexuality. Group-Counseling. Communication-Skills.
Group-Therapy.
MN Research-Projects.
ID Sexual Enhancement.
AB This study examined effects of a group sexual enhancement program for elderly couples. The three two-week phases, pretreatment with no therapist contact, education on human sexual functioning in aging people, and communication exercises-sexual techniques, were methods to improve communication and increase enjoyment of sexual contact. (Author).

AN EJ181050.
 AU Karson, Albert; Karson, Martha.
 TI Counseling Couples in Their Sixties.
 SO Social Work; 23; 3; 243-4. May 78.
 IS CIJE1978.
 CH CG514352.
 YR 78.
 MJ Developmental-Stages. Developmental-Tests. Helping-Relationship.
 Life-Style. Older-Adults.
 MN Counseling. State-Of-The-Art-Reviews.
 ID Preretirement Programs. Refocusing.
 AB Refocusing indicates a more accurate view of a developmental-emergent process. The preretirement age is a new era in which couples as individuals can begin to experiment with different rhythms and patterns of life. (Author).

AN EJ177249.
 AU Ingersoll, Berit; Silverman, Alida.
 TI Comparative Group Psychotherapy for the Aged.
 SO Gerontologist; 18; 2; 201-8. Apr 78.
 IS CIJE1978.
 CH CG513925.
 AV Reprint Available (See p. vii): UMI.
 YR 78.
 MJ Older-Adults. Psychotherapy. Group-Therapy. Self-Esteem.
 Peer-Groups. Anxiety.
 MN Research-Projects. Group-Counseling.
 AB Two approaches to group psychotherapy for the noninstitutionalized elderly are described and compared. One paradigm was based upon a behavioral orientation while the other was insight-oriented. The group treated with an insight orientation showed greater overall improvement, although only one measured difference was statistically significant. Research recommendations are made. (Author).

AN EJ175233.
 AU Kaplan, James.
 TI From Guidance Counselor to Admissions Officer--A Smooth Transition.
 SO Journal of the National Association of College Admissions Counselors; 22; 2; 20-1. Jan 78.
 IS CIJE1978.
 CH CG513632.
 YR 78.
 MJ Admissions-Counseling. Admissions-Officers. Counselor-Role.
 Older-Adults. Retirement. Teacher-Retirement.
 MN Higher-Education. State-Of-The-Art-Reviews.
 ID Counselor Retirement.
 AB Colleges and universities are overlooking a "built-in resource"--the retired guidance counselor--who has much to contribute to the college community and whose talents should not be put to rest. The retired counselor should not be put out to pasture. (Author).

AN EJ173188.
 AU Farquhar, Marcia.
 TI Applicant Expectations of Homes for the Aged and the Need for Preadmission Counseling.
 SO Essence: Issues in the Study of Ageing, Dying, and Death; 2; 1; 33-8. 77.
 IS CIJE1978.
 CH CG513548.
 YR 77.
 MJ Older-Adults. Adult-Counseling. Adjustment-Counselors.
 Adjustment-To-Environment.
 MN Gerontology. Institutionalized-Persons. Research-Projects.
 AB The need for preadmission counselling among 45 female applicants to homes for the aged was assessed by examining applicant morale, expectations about the institutions, amount of contact with the facilities, and status on the waiting list. (Author).

AN EJ169317.
 AU Ady, Ronald H.
 TI Toward the Development of a Therapeutic Program for Older Prisoners.
 SO Offender Rehabilitation; 1; 4; 343-8. Sum 77.
 IS CIJE1978.
 CH CG513271.
 YR 77.
 MJ Correctional-Rehabilitation. Institutionalized-Persons.
 Rehabilitation-Programs. Older-Adults. Prisoners.
 MN Rehabilitation-Counseling. Therapeutic-Environment. Criminals.
 Program-Descriptions.
 ID Life Satisfaction Index B.
 AB The basic supposition of this paper is that older prisoners possessing unique characteristics necessitate a specific program designed to meet their particular needs. The development of an experimental therapeutic program for such older prisoners is described. (Author).

AN EJ167403.
 AU Giambra, Leonard M.
 TI A Factor Analytic Study of Daydreaming, Imaginal Process, and Temperament: A Replication on an Adult Male Life-Span Sample.
 SO Journal of Gerontology; 32; 6; 675-680. Nov 77.
 IS CIJE1978.
 CH CG513098.
 AV Reprint Available (See p. vii): UMI.
 YR 77.
 MJ Cognitive-Development. Imagination. Older-Adults.
 Personality-Assessment. Psychological-Characteristics.
 MN Factor-Analysis. Males. Research-Projects.
 ID Daydreams.
 AB Males (N = 170) aged 24 to 91 years were measured on daydreaming and related mental activity. An earlier derived factor of "Neurotic-Anxious Absorption in Daydreaming" was found in this sample and had a negative correlation with chronological age, suggesting a decrease with increasing age. (Author).

AN EJ167398.
 AU Mosley, John C.
 TI Problems of the Black Aged.
 SO Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance; 6; 1; 11-16
 . Oct 77.
 IS CJE1978.
 CH CG513093.
 YR 77.
 MJ Older-Adults. Blacks. Counseling-Services. State-Federal-Aid.
 Social-Problems.
 MN State-Of-The-Art-Reviews. Counseling.
 AB Specific problems which distinguish the Black aged from other aged
 groups are detailed. Discussion of program needs and realities
 concludes that programs have lagged far behind needs. More Black
 professionals interested in aging are needed, as well as more state
 and federal funding for counseling services. (Author/SMR).

AN EJ168853.
 AU Magulski, Michael; And Others.
 TI The Milwaukee Leisure Counseling Model.
 SO Journal of Physical Education and Recreation; 48; 4; 49-50. Apr 77.
 IS CJE1978.
 CH SP506089.
 AV Reprint Available (See p. vii): UMI.
 YR 77.
 MJ Counseling-Services. Institutionalized-Persons. Leisure-Time.
 Older-Adults. Program-Descriptions.
 MN Individual-Development. Recreational-Activities.
 ID Leisure Counseling. Milwaukee Vocational Guidance Leisure
 Counseling.

AN EJ168852.
 AU Stensrud, Carol.
 TI Helping Meet the Needs of Institutionalized Aged People.
 SO Journal of Physical Education and Recreation; 48; 4; 46-48. Apr 77.
 IS CJE1978.
 CH SP506088.
 AV Reprint Available (See p. vii): UMI.
 YR 77.
 MJ Counseling-Effectiveness. Counseling-Theories.
 Institutionalized-Persons. Leisure-Time. Older-Adults.
 Program-Development.
 MN Individualized-Programs. Interests. Values.
 ID Leisure Counseling.
 AB Leisure services, especially those involving aged people, need to
 focus not on the activities themselves, but on awareness of leisure,
 lifestyles, interrelationships, processes, values needs, and the
 meaning of activity. (MB).

AN EJ168851.
 AU Overs, Robert P.; And Others.

TI Vocational Counseling for the Elderly.
 SO Journal of Physical Education and Recreation; 48; 4; 44-5. Apr 77.
 IS CJE1978.
 CH SP506087.
 AV Reprint Available (See p. vii): UMI.
 YR 77.
 MJ Counseling-Theories. Leisure-Time. Older-Adults.
 Program-Descriptions. Recreational-Activities.
 MN Program-Development.
 ID Vocational Activities. Leisure Counseling. Wisconsin (Milwaukee).
 AB The experiences of a Milwaukee area vocational counseling program
 for the elderly may be helpful to others wishing to start such
 programs. (MB).

AN EJ163909.
 AU Frank, Helen.
 TI Retirement: An Ego Alien View.
 SO International Journal of Family Counseling; 5; 1; 44-47. Spr 77.
 IS CJE1978.
 CH CG512739.
 YR 77.
 MJ Counselor-Attitudes. Older-Adults. Retirement. Social-Influences.
 Work-Attitudes. Work-Life-Expectancy.
 MN Self-Esteem. State-Of-The-Art-Reviews.
 AB Since knowledge of ego development can be used in professional work,
 a needed classification of attitudes toward the work ethic is
 advanced. A radical departure from our retirement policy towards
 those over 65 years of age requires additional competence on the part
 of counselors in the field of aging. (Author).

AN EJ160146.
 AU Pantou, James H.
 TI Personality Characteristics Of Aged Inmates Within A State Prison
 Population.
 SO Offender Rehabilitation; 1; 2; 203-208. Win 77.
 IS CJE1977.
 CH CG512349.
 YR 77.
 MJ Age-Differences. Criminals. Individual-Differences. Older-Adults.
 Personality-Assessment.
 MN Comparative-Analysis. Personality-Measures. Research-Projects.
 ID Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory.
 AB Analysis of MMPI test differences between 120 aged inmates (age 60
 and above) and a representative population sample of 2,551 male
 inmates revealed that the mean test profiles of both groups were
 indicative of a behavior disorder, with aged inmates presenting more
 neurotic and less psychopathic responses.

AN EJ158405.
 AU Stickie, Fred E.
 TI Satisfying the Emotional Needs of the Elderly: A Call for Counselors

SO Counseling and Values; 21; 3; 180-184. Apr 77.

IS CIJE1977.

CH CG512271.

YR 77.

MJ Counselor-Role. Gerontology. Helping-Relationship.
Individual-Needs. Older-Adults. Social-Responsibility.

IN Social-Influences. State-Of-The-Art-Reviews.

AB Counselors need to help the elderly satisfy their emotional needs by assisting them with housing, retirement activities, and social activities and relationships. (Author/HLM).

AN EJ153409.

AU McCreary, Charles; Mench, Ivan H.

TI Personality Differences Associated with Age in Law Offenders.

SO Journal of Gerontology; 32; 2; 164-167. Mar 77.

IS CIJE1977.

CH CG511831.

YR 77.

MJ Criminals. Personality-Assessment. Personality-Change.
Age-Differences. Older-Adults. Gerontology.

MN Comparative-Analysis. Research-Projects. Males. Behavior-Patterns.
Psychopathology.

ID Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory.

AB This study compared the MMPI profiles of law offenders (N=362) at different ages to examine personality changes associated with aging and to assess certain clinically derived impressions about patterns of personality disturbance in older vs. younger offenders. The greater the age difference between groups, the larger were the personality differences. (Author).

AN EJ153323.

AU Lumsden, D. Barry; And Others.

TI Correspondence Instruction for the Professional Development of Practitioners in the Field of Aging.

SO Educational Gerontology; 2; 1; 5-13. Jan 77.

IS CIJE1977.

CH CG511745.

YR 77.

MJ Educational-Gerontology. Older-Adults. Counselor-Training.
Professional-Training. Correspondence-Study.

MN Higher-Education. Instructional-Programs. Research-Projects.

AB This study determined what is available in the field of aging through correspondence instruction at accredited institutions in the United States and Canada. There were 85 institutions offering correspondence instruction surveyed; 51 of these institutions (60 percent) offer correspondence instruction courses that are related to the field of aging. (Author).

AN EJ152898.

AU Brink, T. L.

TI Psychotherapy after Forty.

SO Mt; 60; 2; 22-4. Sum 76.

IS CIJE1977.

CH AA524079.

YR 76.

MJ Case-Studies. Geriatrics. Middle-Aged-Adults. Older-Adults.
Psychotherapy.

MN Counseling. Emotional-Problems. Psychological-Services.
Social-Services.

AB Three case studies illustrate that there are resources available to help the older adult cope with his or her life situation, and suggestions are given as to how and where to seek competent professional help. (RW).

AN EJ151115.

AU Costa, Paul T. Jr.; And Others.

TI Relations of Age and Personality Dimensions to Cognitive Ability Factors.

SO Journal of Gerontology; 31; 6; 663-668. Nov 76.

IS CIJE1977.

CH CG511678.

YR 76.

MJ Age-Differences. Cognitive-Ability. Gerontology. Older-Adults.
Personality-Assessment.

MN Comparative-Analysis. Performance-Criteria. Research-Projects.

AB The relation between three cognitive ability factors and three personality dimensions were examined in three age groups. Subjects were 989 male volunteers ranging in age from 25 to 82. While personality has some influence on cognitive performance, declines with age in performance on some cognitive tasks are not mediated by personality. (Author).

AN EJ151079.

AU Baltz, Terry M.; Turner, Joseph G.

TI Development and Analysis of a Nursing Home Aide Screening Device.

SO Gerontologist; 17; 1; 66-69. Feb 77.

IS CIJE1977.

CH CG511640.

YR 77.

MJ Screening-Tests. Nurses-Aides. Nursing-Homes. Gerontology.
Personality-Assessment.

MN Research-Projects. Test-Construction. Older-Adults.

AB The purpose of this study was the development, testing, and analysis of a nursing home aide screening device. Items of the instrument (N=40) were found to significantly differentiate between the successful or unsuccessful groups of aides (N=93). (Author).

AN EJ149998.

AU Sinick, Daniel.

TI Counseling Older Persons: Career Change and Retirement.

SO Vocational Guidance Quarterly; 25; 1; 18-24. Sep 76.

IS CJE1977.
CH CG511522.
YR 76.

MJ Career-Change. Career-Counseling. Career-Exploration.
Older-Adults. Retirement.

MN Career-Guidance. State-Of-The-Art-Reviews.

AB The growing proportion of older persons in the population offers counselors opportunities to exercise their expertise and to reap further rewards of professional service. Helping professionals must become expert regarding the counseling needs of older persons and special considerations and emphases in meeting these needs. (Author).

AN E148721.

AU VanderPlate, Cat; Fitzgerald, Joseph M.

TI Personality Factors and Perceived Peer Personality as Predictors of Social Role Variables in the Aged.

SO Human Development; 19; 1: 40-48. 76.

IS CJE1977.

CH PS505155.

YR 76.

MJ Age. Older-Adults. Peer-Relationship. Personality-Assessment. Self-Concept.

MN Interpersonal-Relationship. Perception. Personality.

ID Sixteen Personality Factor Questionnaire. Social Role. Social Role Rating Scale.

AB Aging literature contains many references to the importance of both real and perceived personality factors to the aging process. The individuals over age 60 in this study were asked to indicate their past and present levels of role participation and present role involvement, and to respond to parts of a personality inventory. (MS).

AN EJ147861.

AU Odell, Charles.

TI Counseling for a Third of a Lifetime.

SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; 55; 3: 145-147. Nov 76.

IS CJE1977.

CH CG511362.

YR 76.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Change-Agents. Counselor-Role. Older-Adults.

MN Gerontology. Social-Discrimination. State-Of-The-Art-Reviews.

AB Counselors should be in the forefront as change agents and as practitioners reaching out to middle-aged and older persons as a new challenge. (Author).

AN EJ147860.

AU Lombana, Judy H.

TI Counseling the Elderly: Remediation Plus Prevention.

SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; 55; 3: 143-144. Nov 76.

IS CJE1977.

CH CG511361.

YR 76.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Attitude-Change. Helping-Relationship. Older-Adults.

MN Adult-Development. Gerontology. Social-Attitudes.

State-Of-The-Art-Reviews.

AB Counseling can be a moving force behind changing attitudes toward the elderly. The author defines remedial counseling as counseling older adults with specific problems, while preventative counseling focuses on pre-retirement counseling and informational programs. (Author/IBM).

AN EJ147857.

AU Vontress, Clemmont E.

TI Counseling Middle-Aged and Aging Cultural Minorities.

SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; 55; 3: 132-135. Nov 76.

IS CJE1977.

CH CG511358.

YR 76.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Adult-Development. Middle-Aged-Adults. Minority-Groups. Older-Adults.

MN Counselor-Role. Ethnic-Groups. Helping-Relationship. State-Of-The-Art-Reviews.

AB Not only must counselors be sensitive to the culturally different client, they must be aware that the middle-aged or aging minority group member constitutes another minority, a minority within a minority. (Author).

AN EJ147856.

AU Berry, Jane.

TI Counseling Older Women: A Perspective.

SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; 55; 3: 130-131. Nov 76.

IS CJE1977.

CH CG511357.

YR 76.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Adult-Development. Females.

Helping-Relationship. Middle-Aged-Adults. Older-Adults.

MN Behavior-Patterns. Counselor-Role. Identification-Psychology. State-Of-The-Art-Reviews.

AB This article briefly delineates the major problems of older women who feel "over the hill" and suggests ways that counselors can be increasingly effective in their efforts to understand and work with these women. (Author).

AN EJ147852.

AU Manion, U. Vincent.

TI Preretirement Counseling: The Need for a New Approach.

SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; 55; 3: 119-121. Nov 76.

IS CJE1977.

CH CG511353.

YR 76.

MJ Adjustment-To-Environment. Adult-Counseling. Counseling-Services.
Older-Adults. Peer-Counseling. Retirement.
MN Models. Program-Descriptions.

AB The author presents a pre-retirement counseling model which combines both planning and counseling aspects by emphasizing individual responsibilities for planning. As part of the process, peer counseling is utilized in identifying problems and possible solutions. (Author).

AN EJ147851.

AU Ullman, Charles A.

TI Preretirement Planning Does It Prevent Postretirement Shock.

SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; 55; 3; 115-118. Nov 78.

IS CIJE1977.

CH CG511352.

YR 76.

MJ Adjustment-To-Environment. Adult-Counseling. Helping-Relationship.
Older-Adults. Retirement.

MN Adjustment-Counselors. Adult-Development. Behavior-Patterns.
State-Of-The-Art-Reviews.

AB Retirement counseling offers assistance to the person who lacks either the knowledge or the skills to define or solve the problems that arise in this later stage of life. (Author).

AN EJ147848.

AU Rappoport, Leon.

TI Adult Development: "Faster Horses... and More Money".

SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; 55; 3; 106-108. Nov 78.

IS CIJE1977.

CH CG511349.

YR 76.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Adult-Development. Identification-Psychology.
Middle-Aged-Adults. Older-Adults.

MN State-Of-The-Art-Reviews.

ID Life Span Theory.

AB Adult development is defined as a continuing dialogue between culture and the individual. After adolescence, the challenges of work and love turn the dialogue into a serious struggle for adult identity. (Author).

AN EJ147847.

AU Kinmel, Douglas C.

TI Adult Development: Challenges for Counseling.

SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; 55; 3; 103-105. Nov 78.

IS CIJE1977.

CH CG511348.

YR 76.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Adult-Development. Crisis-Intervention.
Helping-Relationship. Middle-Aged-Adults. Older-Adults.

MN Mental-Health. State-Of-The-Art-Reviews.

AB The author sketches three particular crisis points in the adult life

span that present counseling opportunities and challenges as examples of how counseling needs in adult years are not being met. (Author).

AN EJ147846.

AU Furgata, Alexsena Irving.

TI Reflections on Counseling Elderly Blacks.

SO Journal of Non-White Concerns in Personnel and Guidance; 5; 1; 45-48.
Oct 78.

IS CIJE1977.

CH CG511347.

YR 76.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Blacks. Older-Adults.

MN Counselor-Training. State-Of-The-Art-Reviews.

AB Elderly blacks have many needs and counselors must be trained to deal with their specific problems. (Author).

AN EJ146223.

AU Costa, Paul T. Jr.; McCrae, Robert R.

TI Age Differences in Personality Structure: A Cluster Analytic Approach.

SO Journal of Gerontology; 31; 5; 564-570. Sep 78.

IS CIJE1977.

CH CG511181.

YR 78.

MJ Age-Differences. Cluster-Analysis. Gerontology. Older-Adults.
Personality-Assessment. Personality-Measures.

MN Males. Research-Projects.

ID Sixteen Personality Factor Questionnaire.

AB Presented at the 81st APA Convention, Montreal, 1973, this study showed how a cluster analytic approach was used to determine age differences in personality measured by the Sixteen Personality Factor Questionnaire (16PF). Subjects were 969 adult male volunteers, 25 to 34, 35 to 54, and 55 to 82. Openness to experience showed age-related differences. (Author).

AN EJ146218.

AU Peppers, Larry G.

TI Patterns of Leisure and Adjustment to Retirement.

SO Gerontologist; 16; 5; 441-445. Oct 78.

IS CIJE1977.

CH CG511176.

YR 78.

MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Behavior-Patterns. Leisure-Time.
Older-Adults. Recreational-Activities. Retirement.

MN Adult-Counseling. Educational-Gerontology. Life-Style.

Research-Projects.

ID Life Satisfaction.

AB The nature of leisure participation among retirees and the effect of "types" of leisure on life satisfaction were the subject of this study. Isolate activities were found to be most prevalent. Life satisfaction appeared to be influenced by activity "type", number of

activities, and participation-enjoyment congruence. (Author).

marriage during middle age and beyond. "Traditional" and "New" norms concerning sexual behavior are examined. Implications for marriage counseling are discussed. (Author).

AN EJ146177.
AU Sheppard, N. Alan.
TI Career Education for Older People.
SO Educational Gerontology; 1; 4; 399-412. Oct 76.
IS CJE1977.
CH CG511136.
YR 76.
MJ Career-Counseling. Career-Education. Employment-Problems. Older-Adults. Retirement. Retraining.
MN Career-Change. Educational-Gerontology. Human-Services. State-Of-The-Art-Reviews.
AB Career education directed at training older people to work in human services, is viewed as a viable concept. It can help older adults "retire to" rather than "retire from" and help them help themselves, their peers, and others. This paper encourages new and/or second careers for many older people. (Author).

AN EJ141940.
AU Weiss, Caroline R.
TI Learning and Planning for Retirement.
SO Journal of Physical Education and Recreation; 47; 3; 51-2. Mar 76.
IS CJE1976.
CH SP504620.
YR 76.
MJ Counseling. Leisure-Time. Older-Adults. Retirement. School-Responsibility.
MN Industry. Organizations-Groups. Psychological-Needs. Social-Relations.
AB Education for the leisure of retirement is discussed from the perspectives of considerations related to leisure in later life, the delivery of preretirement counseling and information, and the current status of education for leisure in schools. (GW).

AN EJ146022.
AU Fillenbaum, G. G.; Pfeiffer, E.
TI The Mini-Mult: A Cautionary Note.
SO Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology; 44; 5; 698-703. Oct 76.
IS CJE1977.
CH CG510981.
YR 76.
MJ Gerontology. Older-Adults. Personality-Assessment. Personality-Measures. Test-Validity.
MN Measurement. Racial-Differences. Research-Projects. Sex-Differences.
ID Mini Mult.
AB Information from nearly 1,000 community residents 65 and over indicates that although the Mini-Mult has validity and the rate of responding to it is good, there are significant sex and race-related differences in answering, and scale scores tend to be somewhat unstable and unduly elevated. (Author).

AN EJ137729.
AU Schmidt, Lyle D.
TI Issues in Counseling Older People.
SO Educational Gerontology; 1; 2; 187-192. Apr 76.
IS CJE1976.
CH CG510230.
YR 76.
MJ Counseling. Geriatrics. Gerontology. Individual-Needs. Older-Adults.
MN State-Of-The-Art-Reviews.
AB This article provides an identification and brief discussion of some issues in counseling older people. A thorough review of the literature on aging, with implications for counseling, is strongly recommended. Paper presented at 83rd Annual Meeting of American Psychological Association, Chicago, September 1975. (Author).

AN EJ142710.
AU Cleveland, Martha.
TI Sex in Marriage: At 40 and Beyond.
SO Family Coordinator; 25; 3; 233-240. Jul 76.
IS CJE1977.
CH CG510689.
YR 76.
MJ Behavior-Standards. Marriage. Marriage-Counseling. Middle-Aged-Adults. Older-Adults. Sexuality.
MN Affective-Behavior. Behavior-Patterns. Family-Structure. State-of-the-Art-Reviews.
ID Sex Counseling.
AB The article considers the importance of the sexual dimension of

AN EJ137727.
AU Waters, Elinor; And Others.
TI Peer Group Counseling for Older People.
SO Educational Gerontology; 1; 2; 157-169. Apr 76.
IS CJE1976.
CH CG510228.
YR 76.
MJ Group-Counseling. Older-Adults. Paraprofessional-Personnel. Peer-Counseling.
MN Counseling. Geriatrics. Guidance. Human-Services. Program-Descriptions.
AB Psychological services are largely unavailable for older people who want help in coping with their interpersonal problems. The Continuum Center of Oakland University selects, trains, and supervises older men and women, who serve as paraprofessional group leaders in a

self-exploration program offered in a variety of community centers.
Paper presented at 83rd Annual Meeting of American Psychological
Association, Chicago, September 3, 1975. (Author).

AN EJ137721.
AU Longino, Charles F.; Kitson, Gay C.
TI Parish Clergy and the Aged: Examining Stereotypes.
SO Journal of Gerontology; 31; 3; 340-345. May 76.
IS CJE1976.
CH CG510222.
YR 76.
MJ Attitudes. Clergy. Counseling-Effectiveness. Older-Adults.
Stereotypes.
MN Research-Projects. Role-Perception.
ID Pastoral Counseling.
AB Hypotheses concerning clergymen's enjoyment of their pastoral
contacts with older parishioners are examined. The hypotheses test
the ideas that ministers do not enjoy pastoral contacts with the
elderly and that these contacts reflect the clergymen's ageist
preferences and concern with instrumental over expressive values.
Results are discussed. (Author).

AN EJ135715.
AU Flowers, John V.; And Others.
TI Assertion Training.
SO Counseling Psychologist; 5; 4; 3-103. 75.
IS CJE1976.
CH CG509989.
YR 75.
MJ Program-Descriptions. Group-Counseling. Individual-Development.
Communication-Skills. Psychotherapy.
MN State-Of-The-Art-Reviews. Females. Older-Adults.
ID Assertion Training.
AB All the articles of this journal discuss assertion training. The
purpose of assertion training, the role of trainers, specific
procedures for performing assertion training, and approaches to
specific groups, such as women or the aged, are discussed. (EJT).

AN EJ134194.
AU Rusalem, Herbert.
TI Statement on Behalf of the American Personnel and Guidance
Association.
SO New York State Personnel and Guidance Worker; 11; 1; 2-8. Win 76.
IS CJE1976.
CH CG509820.
YR 76.
MJ Counselor-Role. Federal-Legislation. Legislation. Older-Adults.
MN Counseling. Individual-Needs. State-Of-The-Art-Reviews.
ID National Home Care Act Of 1975.
AB A representative of the APGA presents a strong endorsement of the
National Home Care Act Of 1975. (HNV).

AN EJ129196.
AU Blake, Richard; Kaplan, Leslie S.
TI Counseling the Elderly: An Emerging Area for Counselor Education.
SO Counselor Education and Supervision; 15; 2; 156-157. Dec 75.
IS CJE1976.
CH CG509853.
YR 75.
MJ Counselor-Training. Educational-Programs. Geriatrics.
Interdisciplinary-Approach. Older-Adults.
MN Counseling-Effectiveness. Higher-Education. Program-Proposals.
State-Of-The-Art-Reviews.
AB The authors stress the importance of counseling the elderly and
indicate the lack of attention to this field. They make a series of
suggestions for curricular courses and practices concerning
gerontology. (SE).

AN EJ129178.
AU Labouvie-Vief, Gisela; Baltes, Paul B.
TI Reduction of Adolescent Misperceptions of the Aged.
SO Journal of Gerontology; 31; 1; 68-71. Jan 76.
IS CJE1976.
CH CG509635.
YR 76.
MJ Adolescents. Females. Individual-Characteristics. Older-Adults.
Perception.
MN Feedback. Personality-Measures. Research-Projects. Simulation.
Training.
AB Adolescent girls simulated the responses of an elderly woman on a
personality questionnaire. Later, a group of them received empathy
training through getting feedback information on the actual answers
of elderly women on the questionnaire. Consequently, the perceptions
of the trained group improved compared to the control group.
(Author/SE).

AN EJ129089.
AU Turbow, Sandra R.
TI Geriatric Group Day Care and Its Effect on Independent Living.
SO Gerontologist; 15; 6; 508-510. Dec 75.
IS CJE1976.
CH CG509526.
YR 75.
MJ Anxiety. Day-Care. Interpersonal-Competence. Life-Style.
Older-Adults.
MN Geriatrics. Group-Counseling. Individual-Psychology.
Research-Projects.
AB Patients (n=45), ages 61-89, were assessed after 36 months of day
treatment by the private Adult Day Treatment Center. It appears
selective combinations of day treatment, group process, and group
therapy offer an approach to the reduction of anxiety, the
improvement of interpersonal relationships, and the maintenance of

independent living. (Author).

AN EJ127463.
AU Wolfe, Bee R.; Wolfe, George.
TI Exploring Retirement in a Small Group.
SO Social Work; 20; 6; 481-484. Nov 75.
IS CIJE1976.
CH CG509486.
YR 75.
MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Group-Counseling. Older-Adults.
Retirement. Seminars.
MN Individual-Development. Program-Descriptions.
AB There is a growing need for men and women to prepare for a significant period of living after they leave the work force. This article describes a seminar approach using group processes to aid pre retirees and retirees. (EJT).

AN EJ127389.
AU Overs, Robert P.
TI Avocational Counseling: Gateway to Meaningful Activity.
SO Counseling and Values; 20; 1; 36-41. Oct 75.
IS CIJE1976.
CH CG509412.
YR 75.
MJ Counseling-Effectiveness. Individual-Needs. Leisure-Time.
Recreational-Activities. Work-Attitudes.
MN Instrumentation. Older-Adults. Physical-Disabilities.
State-Of-The-Art-Reviews. Status. Values.
AB Avocational counseling is defined as helping people to choose meaningful leisure activities. The author describes instruments for assessing avocational interests, discusses various procedures used during avocational counseling and describes target groups which might benefit from such counseling. Various attitudes toward leisure held by different groups are presented and discussed. (SE).

AN EJ122584.
AU Dickey, Thomas W.
TI Meeting the Vocational Needs of the Older Blind Person.
SO New Outlook for the Blind; 69; 5; 218-25. May 75.
IS CIJE1976.
CH EC072708.
YR 75.
MJ Career-Counseling. Employment-Opportunities. Job-Placement.
Social-Bias. Visual-Impairments.
MN Adults. Older-Adults. Services.

AN EJ122378.
AU Tomita, Kiku.
TI Counseling Middle-Aged and Older Workers.

SO Journal of Employment Counseling; 12; 3; 100-105. Sep 75.
IS CIJE1976.
CH CG509106.
YR 75.
MJ Adult-Counseling. Career-Change. Career-Counseling. Job-Placement.
Older-Adults.
MN Career-Guidance. Case-Studies. Employment-Potential.
Employment-Services. Self-Concept.
AB Case studies are cited in which applicants were assisted by the counselor in assessing their experience and abilities and relating them to the job market. Types of cases discussed are retirees wanting to return to work, homemakers reentering the business world, and men and women seeking a change of occupations. (Author).

AN EJ122296.
AU Drevensedt, Jean.
TI Scale-Checking Styles on the Semantic Differential Among Older People.
SO Journal of Gerontology; 30; 2; 170-173. Mar 75.
IS CIJE1976.
CH CG509024.
YR 75.
MJ Age-Differences. Attitudes. Older-Adults. Rating-Scales.
Semantic-Differential.
MN Discriminant-Analysis. Measurement-Techniques.
Personality-Measures. Research-Projects.
AB Two groups of older (60+) respondents, matched on age but differing in educational level, and a group of young university undergraduates were compared for scale-checking styles on the Semantic Differential. Subjects rated six concepts pertaining to stages of life on 27 pairs of bipolar adjectives. (Author).

AN EJ120620.
AU Blake, Richard.
TI Counseling in Gerontology.
SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; 53; 10; 733-737. Jun 75.
IS CIJE1975.
CH CG508802.
YR 75.
MJ Adult-Counseling. Adult-Development. Counselor-Role. Older-Adults.
MN Counseling-Objectives. Helping-Relationship. Middle-Aged-Adults.
AB The author presents ways in which counselors could be involved in gerontology, and considers some of the things counselors and counselor education must do in order to prepare for work in this area. (Author).

AN EJ115144.
AU Jones, Nancy A.
TI Occupational Therapy and the Aged.
SO American Journal of Occupational Therapy; 28; 10; 615-8. Nov-Dec 74.
IS CIJE1975.

CH SP503511.

YR 74.

MJ Geriatrics. Occupational-Therapists. Occupational-Therapy.
Older-Adults.

MN Adult-Counseling. Counseling. Medical-Services.
Professional-Education. Rehabilitation-Counseling.

AB The article discusses the occupational therapist's role in helping
the older person adjust to the changes and challenges of later life.
(JS).

AN EJ114059.

AU Salisbury, Hal.

TI Counseling the Elderly: A Neglected Area in Counselor Education.

SO Counselor Education and Supervision; 14; 3; 237-238. Mar 75.

IS CJE1975.

CH CG508490.

YR 75.

MJ Counseling. Counselor-Training. Older-Adults.

MN Higher-Education. Research-Projects.

AB Training counselors to work with the elderly may well be an untapped
area in counselor education. The author investigates the lack of
preparation for counseling senior citizens in the counselor education
curriculum. (Author/HMV).

AN EJ112129.

AU Tomita, Kiku.

TI Counseling Middle-Aged and Older Workers.

SO Industrial Gerontology; 2; 1; 45-52. W 75.

IS CJE1975.

CH CE502477.

YR 75.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Career-Counseling. Employment.

Employment-Counselors. Older-Adults.

MN Career-Change. Case-Studies. Job-Applicants. Testing.

Underemployment.

AB Employment counselors can play an important role in helping mature
job seekers obtain work. Case studies are cited where applicants
were assisted by the counselor in assessing their experience and
abilities and relating them to the job market. Testing may be a
useful tool in the assessment process. (Author).

AN EJ092329.

AU Kasschau, Patricia L.

TI Reevaluating the Need for Retirement Preparation Programs.

SO Industrial Gerontology; 1; 1; 42-59. W 74.

IS CJEABST.

CH CE500574.

YR 74.

MJ Retirement. Program-Effectiveness. Counseling. Planning.

MN Personnel-Management. Program-Development. Older-Adults.
Bibliographies.

AB The article distinguishes between two functions of retirement
preparation programs, counseling and planning, and reevaluates the
evidence bearing on each of these functions in program effectiveness.
A four-page bibliography accompanies the article. (Author/AG).

AN EJ090840.

AU Stevens, Clarice N.

TI Counseling The Aged in A Public Housing Project.

SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; 52; 3; 189-193. Nov 73.

IS CJEABST.

CH CG508613.

YR 73.

MJ Community-Services. Counseling. Field-Experience-Programs.
Older-Adults. Public-Housing.

MN Decision-Making. Low-Ability-Students. Referral. Self-Esteem.

AB The author tells how she approached community agencies to procure
existing counseling services and to implement new ones. She also
opened channels of communication between various groups (among
residents, between housing management and residents, etc.). Retarded
high school students became involved in meeting needs of the elderly
and an adoptive grandparent policy was begun. (EK).

AN EJ090833.

AU Gellman, William; Murov, Herman.

TI The Broad Role Of The Community Agency Counselor.

SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; 52; 3; 157-159. Nov 73.

IS CJEABST.

CH CG508606.

YR 73.

MJ Community-Organizations. Counselor-Role. Employment-Projections.
Job-Placement. Public-Agencies. Vocational-Adjustment.

MN Career-Ladders. Disabilities. Disadvantaged. Older-Adults.

Rehabilitation-Programs.

AB The authors discuss trends affecting community sponsored agencies
counseling persons with work-related problems. They cite
qualifications and functions of counselors in these agencies.
Opportunities for expansion in this area will be limited, they say,
in the early 1970's and most openings will be due to replacements.
For the long run they predict expansion to meet society's needs for
vocational assistance. (Authors/EK).

AN EJ090748.

AU Morkert, Carpenter E.

TI Pre-Retirement Education: A Community Responsibility.

SO Adult Leadership; 22; 7; 233-5. Jan 74.

IS CJEABST.

CH CE500430.

YR 74.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Older-Adults. Retirement.

MN Adult-Programs. Inplant-Programs. Labor-Relations. Released-Time.
Retraining. School-Business-Relationship.

AB Organizational pre-retirement planning increases stress in middle-aged employees, but programs in pre-retirement education initiated by community colleges in cooperation with local companies can be very successful. (MS).

AN EJ084231.
AU Steer, Robert A.
TI The Actual And Retrospective-Occupational Self-Concept Dimensions Of Retired Educators.
SO Journal of Vocational Behavior; 3; 4; 465-473. Oct 73.
IS CIJEABST.
CH CG506272.
YR 73.
MJ Career-Choice. Career-Counseling. Older-Adults. Self-Concept.
MN Followup-Studies. Self-Evaluation.
AB A 20-item adjective checklist was used by 118 retired educators to describe their actual and retrospective self-concept ratings for middle-aged and preretired occupational roles. Seven common dimensions were identified: (1) ability, (2) Conventionality (3) independence (4) practicality (5) status (6) confidence and (7) cleverness. The results suggested that the retired educators had used the same dimensions in describing their actual and retrospective-occupational self-concepts. (Author).

AN EJ084139.
AU Pressey, Sidney L.
TI Age Counseling: Crises, Services, Potentials.
SO Journal of Counseling Psychology; 20; 4; 356-360. Jul 73.
IS CIJEABST.
CH CG506180.
YR 73.
MJ Adult-Counseling. Counseling-Effectiveness.
Counselor-Characteristics. Counselor-Client-Relationship.
Older-Adults.
MN Personal-Care-Homes.
AB This final of two papers regarding the values of the older counselor in dealing with the elderly stresses the distinctive contributions that he may make if he himself is resident in an institution of the old. (Author).

AN EJ067824.
AU Pressey, Sidney L.; Pressey, Alice D.
TI Major Neglected Need Opportunity: Old-Age Counseling.
SO Journal of Counseling Psychology; 19; 5; 362-366. Sep 72.
IS CIJEABST.
CH CG504978.
YR 72.
MJ Counseling. Counselor-Characteristics. Geriatrics.
Institutional-Role. Older-Adults.
AB A husband-wife team long active in counseling with the old, residing in an institution for old persons, have a conviction that there is a

need for counseling of the old and their families by counselors who also are old. (Author).

AN EJ062469.
AU Currie, Lawrence E.
TI Problems of Retirement: Some Considerations for Future Rehabilitation Programming.
SO Rehabilitation Research and Practice Review; 2; 2; 17-24. spr 71.
IS CIJDEC72.
CH VT503963.
YR 71.
MJ Adjustment-To-Environment. Counselor-Role.
Rehabilitation-Counseling. Retirement. Vocational-Rehabilitation.
MN Hobbies. Leisure-Time. Middle-Aged-Adults. Older-Adults.
Research-Reviews-Publications.

AN EJ059037.
AU Harless, Edwin L.; Rupp, Ralph R.
TI Aural Rehabilitation of the Elderly.
SO Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders; 37; 2; 267-73. May 72.
IS CIJOCT72.
CH EC041850.
YR 72.
MJ Counseling. Hearing-Impairments. Lipreading. Older-Adults.
Services.
MN Program-Descriptions.

AN EJ056512.
AU Buckley, Mary.
TI Counseling the Aging.
SO Personnel and Guidance Journal; 50; 9; 755-758. May 72.
IS CIJAG72.
CH CG504349.
YR 72.
MJ Counseling. Counselor-Role. Individual-Development. Older-Adults.
MN Helping-Relationship.
AB The author describes her counseling style with the aging, which is designed to provide an atmosphere of understanding and sharing in order to foster their growth. (Author).

AN EJ050953.
AU Walle, Eugene L.
TI Communication Problems of the Chronically Ill and Aged in the Institutional Setting.
SO Hearing and Speech News; 39; 6; 16-17. Nov-Dec 71.
IS CIJAPR72.
CH RE503637.
YR 71.
MJ Communication-Problems. Hearing-Therapy. Institutionalized-Persons.

Older-Adults. Speech-Therapy.
MN Hospitals. Psychological-Needs. Public-Health.
Rehabilitation-Counseling. Rehabilitation-Programs.

AN EJ043762.

AU Mace, David R.; Olson, David H.

TI The Family Specialist-Past, Present, and Future.

SO Family Coordinator; 20; 3; 291-294. Jul 71.

IS CJE1971.

CH CG503562.

YR 71.

MJ Family-Sociological-Unit. Family-Role. Older-Adults. Young-Adults.

MN Family-Counseling. Specialists.

AB Two family specialists talk about their fields and express their
opinions on the role of the family. (BY).

AN EJ039092.

TI Other Issues Concerning Education for the Aging.

SO Florida Adult Educator; 21; 10-1. Spr 71.

IS CJE1971.

CH AC501306.

YR 71.

MJ Adult-Education. Educational-Objectives. Older-Adults.

MN Classification. Counseling. Educational-Quality. Fees. Personnel.

AB Outlines some minor issues concerning education for the aging. (AN)

AN EJ030617.

AU Belitsky, A. Harvey.

TI Private Vocational Schools: An Underutilized Training Resource.

SO Vocational Guidance Quarterly; 19; 2; 127-130. Dec '70.

IS CJE1971.

CH CG502253.

YR 70.

MJ Older-Adults. Private-Schools. Training. Unemployment.

Vocational-Schools.

MN Educational-Programs. Educational-Resources. Motivation.

School-Counseling.

AB The private vocational school is well suited to the retraining of
older unemployed adults, and should be encouraged by government
grants to undertake more small group training of this type, as well
as implementation of its counseling staff to provide assistance to
these trainees. (CJ).

AN EJ029924.

AU Bogdonoff, Morton D.

TI The Human Need for an Appointment with Tomorrow.

SO Vocational Guidance Quarterly; 19; 2; 104-107. Dec '70.

IS CJE1971.

CH CG502249.

YR 70.

MJ Medical-Case-Histories. Older-Adults. Psychological-Patterns.
Retirement.

MN Counseling-Services. Health. Physiology. Stimuli.

AB A physician speaks of the need for people approaching retirement to
plan for continued involvement in activities as a preventive measure
to ward off the retirement syndrome. Reprinted with permission
from Archives of Internal Medicine, volume 124, 1969. (CJ).

AN EJ029692.

AU Britton, Jean O.

TI Training and Counseling of the Older Worker.

SO Journal of Employment Counseling; 7; 4; 137-141. Dec '70.

IS CJE1971.

CH CG502239.

YR 70.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Employment-Qualifications. Job-Placement.

Labor-Utilization. Older-Adults.

MN Labor-Force. Work-Experience.

AB Problems of training, retraining, and counseling older workers are
examined in terms of some of their characteristics, such as slower
work habits, decreased physical strength, adaptability, and lack of
self confidence. Ways to compensate for possible handicaps through
training and counseling are suggested. (Author).

AN EJ024244.

T: No One Under 60 Need Apply.

SO Manpower; 2; 8; 28-32. Aug '70.

IS CJE1970.

CH VT501678.

YR 70.

MJ Career-Counseling. Employment-Services. Job-Placement.

Older-Adults.

MN Employment-Opportunities.

ID Over 60 Counseling and Employment Service.

AN EJ003770.

AU Reynolds, Michael J.; and others.

TI Occupational Opportunity for the Mature Woman or Mother Wore a
Bianis.

SO Personnel Guidance J; 49; 8; 194-97. 69 Apr.

IS CJE1969.

CH CG500352.

YR 69.

MJ Clerical-Occupations. Females. Older-Adults. Retraining.

Vocational-Adjustment.

MN Career-Counseling. Job-Placement. Job-Skills. Labor-Market.

Self-Concept.

AN EJ003066.
 AU Britton, Peter G.; Savage, R. Douglass.
 TI The Factorial Structure of the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality
 Inventory from an Aged Sample.
 SO J Genet Psychol; 114; 13-17. 69 Mar.
 IS CIJE1969.
 CH AA501261.
 YR 69.
 MJ Age- Factor-Analysis. Older-Adults. Personality-Change.
 MN Factor-Structure. Pathology. Personality-Measures.
 ID Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory.

FORMAT OF ERIC DOCUMENTS (ED NUMBERS) IN BRS COMPUTER SEARCH

ERIC Document Number (ED #)	AN ED221802.
Author of Document	AU Gatz, Margaret; And Others.
Title of Document	TI Health and Mental Health of Older Women in the 1980's: Implications for Psychologists.
Clearinghouse Accession Number	LG EN. GS U.S. California. IS RIEMAR83. CH CG016229.
EDRS Price *	PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage. PT 070; 150. LV 1.
Year Published	NT 11p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Western Psychological Association (62nd, Sacramento, CA, April 7-11, 1982). YR 82.
Descriptors of Document (Words describing the document's contents)	MJ Females. Individual-Differences. Mental-Health. Older-Adults. Physical-Health. Quality-of-Life. MN Cohort-Analysis. Counselor-Role. Demography. Feminism. Gerontology. State-of-the-Art-Reviews. Stereotypes.
Abstract of Document	AB The 1980's may be remembered as the decade of the older woman, due in part to demographics and also to public awareness heightened by the women's movement. If psychology is to exert a constructive force towards the optimization of mental health of older women, it is essential for psychologists to be aware of the limits of current knowledge and the role of stereotypes in shaping both knowledge and the lives of older women. Typical myths about older women focus on those dealing with financial status, institutionalization, mental and physical health, and sexuality. Individual differences among these women reveal the need for more diversity in intervention programs and more attention to individual needs. (JAC).

* Price through ERIC Document Reproduction Service. Order by ED #. See Order Form on back page. MF--microfiche; PC--paper copy. Other sources are listed when not available from EDRS.

05/22/84

ERIC

1986 - MAY 1984 (BOTH)

IBRS

AN ED236960.

AU Karger, Mary.

TI Project 60: Innovative Program for Older Students.

SO Commuter; v6 n3 p6-7 Jul 1981, Jul 81.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Ohio.

IS RIEAPR84.

CH HE016306.

PR EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

PT 080; 141.

AV National Clearinghouse for Commuter Programs, University of Maryland,
1195 Student Union, College Park, MD 20742.

LV 2.

NT 3p.

YR 81.

MJ Continuing-Education. Free-Education. Lifelong-Learning.
Noncredit-Courses. Older-Adults.MN Higher-Education. Part-Time-Students. Peer-Counseling.
Program-Descriptions. Program-Evaluation.

ID IDENTIFIERS: PF Project. TARGET AUDIENCE: Practitioners.

AB Cleveland State University has developed a program to enroll Ohio residents, 60 years and older, on a nontuition and noncredit basis. Volunteers from the Project 60 Program assist in the administrative and program planning, and act as peer advisors during group advising sessions and at registration. A Project 60 student initiated a group called the "Over 60's" to meet the social needs of this population. A questionnaire given to 103 Project 60 students and the faculty showed that a majority of the courses taken were in the arts and sciences (62%), and that most students felt accepted in their classes (89%). Most of the faculty (63%) learned about the program from the students themselves and saw them as contributing positively (58%), competent (48%), well-adjusted (53%), and actively involved in class (48%). They also felt they demonstrated the vitality of older persons to the younger students. (JW).

AN ED236378.

IN Aspen Systems Corp. Germantown, Md. BBB14135.

TI Journal of Human Services Abstracts. Volume 8, Number 3.

SO Journal of Human Services Abstracts; v8 n3 Jul 1983, Jul 83.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Maryland.

SN Department of Health and Human Services, Rockville, Md. Project
Share. BBB19483.

IS RIEAPR84.

NO CN: HHS-100-81-0052.

CH CE037438.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

PT 022; 131.

LV 1.

NT 95p. ; For related documents, see ED 218 502, ED 221 673, and ED 226
203.

YR 83.

MJ Administration. Citations-References. Cooperative-Planning.

Human-Services. Program-Evaluation. Social-Services.

MN Abstracts. Career-Counseling. Community-Relations.

Counseling-Services. Delinquency. Delivery-Systems. Disabilities.

Disadvantaged. Employment-Services. Health-Services.

Institutional-Cooperation. Job-Development. Minority-Groups.

Money-Management. Older-Adults. Personnel-Management.

Personnel-Policy. Transportation. Vocational-Education.

AB This quarterly journal contains abstracts of 150 of the documents recently included in Project SHARE automated database. (Project SHARE is a national clearinghouse for improving the management of human services.) The journal is divided into four parts: the abstracts themselves arranged in alphabetical order by title, a list of personal and corporate authors, an alphabetical list of documents, and a subject index. The index lists abstract numbers under specific subject categories. The categories of the index are alphabetically arranged and include cross-references between conceptually related index terms and cross-references from synonyms to the preferred terms. Some of the topics covered in the material abstracted include the following: abused children, abused wives, acutely ill persons, human services planning, linkages, agency accountability for funds, agency accounting methods, community relations, alcohol abuse counseling, agency evaluation, budgeting, case management, child placement services, client advocacy, college/university research centers, community services, computerized services, planning for the elderly, physically disabled persons, economic development, disadvantaged persons, employment counseling, job development services, fund raising, group homes, health services, home assistance services, service delivery, juvenile delinquents, management by objectives, mental health services, minority groups, priority of needs, personnel administration, personnel development and training, vocational education, transportation services, and cooperative joint planning. Information on how to order documents is provided. (KC).

AN ED234826.IN New York City Technical Coll. Brooklyn, Div. of Continuing Education
and Extension Services. BBB16185.

TI CUNY Tech Continuing Education Annual Report, 1982-1983.

LG EN.

GS U.S. New York.

IS RIEFEB84.

CH JC830412.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

PT 141.

LV 1.

NT 79p.

YR 83.

MJ Adult-Education. Continuing-Education. Financial-Problems.

MN Adult-Counseling. Annual-Reports. Career-Counseling.

Clerical-Occupations. College-Programs. Community-Colleges.

Deafness. Energy-Conservation. Females. Job-Training.

Literacy-Education. Nontraditional-Occupations. Older-Adults.

Two-Year-Colleges. Two-Year-College-Students.

ID TARGET AUDIENCE: Administrators. Practitioners.

AB This nine-part report reviews the activities and programs of the Division of Continuing Education and Extension Services of New York City Technical College for 1982-83. Following introductory material examining the effects of second-year resource reductions, enrollment declines, space scarcity, staff development activities, credit possibilities for continuing education courses, and urgent concerns for 1983-84, subsequent sections detail activities, enrollments, participant characteristics, outcomes, and prospects for the future for specific college programs. These sections focus on: (1) tuition courses and programs, including contract programs with local businesses; (2) the Adult Vocational Counseling Center, which offers programs in study and test-taking skills, resume writing, job interviewing, and stress management, as well as career information and evening seminars; (3) the Vocational Training Program for Deaf Students; (4) Non-Traditional Vocational Programs for Women; (5) Project STRIDE, a clerical and data entry training program; (6) Adult Literacy and Learning Programs, including the Adult Learning Center, the City University of New York General Education Development Program, and the Correction Education Program; (7) the Urban League Training Program, which offers programs in clerical skills and human services; (8) the Institute of Study for Older Adults; and (9) the Multi-Family Housing Energy Conservation Program. Finally, statistical summaries of tuition-based and grant-funded programs are provided. (LI).

AN ED234307.
AU Fling, Sheila; Taylor, Bryan.
TI A Visitation/Training Program for Institutionalized Elderly.
LG ENL.
GS U.S. Texas.
SN Texas Univ. Austin. Hogg Foundation for Mental Health. BBB00175.
IS RIEFEBB4.
CH CG016901.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
PT 143; 150.
LV 1.
NT 16p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the Southwestern Psychological Association (29th, San Antonio, TX, April 21-23, 1983).

YR 83.
MJ Depression-Psychology. Nursing-Homes. Older-Adults. Self-Esteem. Volunteer-Training.
MN College-Students. Counseling. Counseling-Techniques. Higher-Education. Mental-Health. Program-Effectiveness. Volunteers.

ID TARGET AUDIENCE: Researchers.

AB Research on the use of paraprofessionals and trained volunteers for visitation programs with elders is limited. To determine the effects of a visitation program on nursing home residents and their college student and elder visitors, and to explore the effectiveness of special training for such visitation, nursing home residents (N=25) visited with 12 trained or 13 less trained college student visitors for 7 weeks. Of those residents, four visited with trained community elders for the next 7 weeks. Statistical analyses showed that residents' depression and self-esteem improved significantly over the

first period, and regressed to pretest levels in the next. A measure of counseling skills supported the effectiveness of training since trained students showed greater skills, and residents' increase in self-esteem correlated significantly with visitors' counseling skills. Students improved significantly in counseling skills, knowledge of aging, and attitudes toward elders. Elder visitors improved significantly in knowledge of aging. (WAS).

AN ED231977.
IN Aspen Systems Corp. Rockville, MD. BBB21434.
TI Journal of Human Services Abstracts. Volume 8, Number 2, April 1983.
SO Journal of Human Services Abstracts; v8 n2 Apr 1983. Apr 83.
LG ENL.
GS U.S. Maryland.
SN Department of Health and Human Services, Rockville, Md. Project Shara. BBB19483.
IS RIEDEC83.
NO CN: HHS-100-81-0052.
CH CE036387.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.
PT 022; 131.
LV 1.
NT 99p. ; For related documents, see ED 218 502, ED 221 673, and ED 223 622.

YR 83.
MJ Administration. Community-Services. Delivery-Systems. Human-Services. Planning.
MN Abstracts. Annotated-Bibliographies. Counseling-Services. Data-Processing. Day-Care. Disabilities. Employment-Services. Health-Services. Information-Sources. Mental-Health-Programs. Needs-Assessment. Older-Adults. Personnel-Management. Program-Descriptions. Program-Development. Vocational-Education. Vocational-Rehabilitation. Volunteers.

ID IDENTIFIERS: Project SHARE.

AB This journal provides abstracts of 150 documents included in the database of Project SHARE, a National Clearinghouse for Improving the Management of Human Services. These documents are on subjects of concern, interest, and importance to those responsible for the planning, health services, administration, counseling services, employment services, personnel management, vocational rehabilitation, services for the elderly and disabled, and day care. Abstracts, arranged in alphabetical order by title, include this information: author, publication date, number of pages, order number, availability, and a summary of content. Other parts of the journal are an alphabetical list of personal and corporate authors, an alphabetical list of document titles, and a subject index. The index is a guide to the abstracts by specific subject category with cross-references from synonyms to preferred terms. (YLB).

AN ED231587.
AU Hanson, Winona DuBray.
IN San Francisco State Univ. Calif. BBB12281.
TI The Urban Indian.

LG EN.
 GS U.S. California.
 SN National Inst. of Mental Health (DHHS), Rockville, Md. 88819873.
 IS RIENOV83.
 CH RC014193.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.
 PT 141; 051.
 LV 1.
 NT 81p.
 YR 80.
 MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Counseling-Techniques. Culture-Conflict.
 Older-Adults. Role-Perception. Urban-American-Indians.
 MN American-Indian-Culture. Case-Studies. Females.
 Postsecondary-Education. Psychotherapy. Role-Conflict. Sexuality.
 Social-Development. Supplementary-Reading-Materials. Urban-Areas.
 AB The document presents six articles that provide a glimpse of the uniqueness of American Indian cultural conflict, focusing on aspects of the culture which warrant special attention. Since there are over 100 tribes, an effort was made to enumerate commonalities amongst the tribal cultures in looking at issues raised in the urban areas throughout the United States. The first article is a case example in social work pertaining to social development of urban Indians. The next article provides suggested techniques in grief counseling for Native Americans. The third article looks at the role Native Americans (spiritual leaders, medicine men) have in psychotherapy. The fourth article provides a brief history of the American Indian woman's role from early times to today, and then presents various roles urban American Indian women play today. The fifth article addresses sexuality and American Indians; example topics are rape, homosexuality, and sexual oppression. The last article discusses the plight of the Indian elderly in the urban areas in reference to their needs, the role of the Indian elderly, mental impairment, understanding the elderly, and the Older Americans Act. (ERB).

AN ED229697.
 AU Gibson, Elaine.
 TI In Futile Pursuit: Rejecting Mothers and Their Approval-Seeking Daughters.
 LG EN.
 GS U.S. North Carolina.
 IS RIEOCT83.
 CH CG016668.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
 PT 120; 143; 150.
 LV 1.
 NT 13p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Scientific Meeting of the Gerontological Society (35th, Boston, MA, November 19-23, 1982).
 YR 82.
 MJ Daughters. Emotional-Response. Mothers. Parent-Child-Relationship. Rejection-Psychology.
 MN Adult-Counseling. Case-Studies. Counselor-Client-Relationship. Family-Relationship. Family-Structure. Individual-Counseling. Middle-Aged-Adults. Nursing-Homes. Older-Adults. Poulton-Papers. Psychological-Patterns.
 ID Approval Needs.

AB A pathological phenomenon repeatedly observed in some families is the most desperate efforts toward the most displeased parents made by the most rejected middle-aged children. Counselors working with these families find the daughters compulsively seeking the affection and approval their mothers have historically withheld. The aged and even senile mothers maintain the abandoning behavior pattern while the daughters fruitlessly pursue their appreciation and validation. While the daughters' self-esteem suffers the blows of repeated insult, they resist relinquishing their one-down position as though it were an addiction. Case studies show that the only way of stopping this destructive game is through individual therapy and major change in the daughters' attitude and behavior. It is necessary that the daughters recognize the futility of their efforts, experience the loss of nurturing they never had, grieve as needed, and accept reality. They can be helped to face their terror of being in limbo alone and to free themselves from old injunctions if they are sufficiently motivated to achieve the pay-offs of autonomy with its risks and unknowns. In effect, the daughter and her therapist join in reparenting and setting her free from the strands of doubt and hope and helplessness that bind her. (Author/WAS).

AN ED229485.
 IN Fordham Univ. Bronx, N.Y. Hispanic Research Center. (BBB16523).
 TI The Spanish Family Guidance Center of Miami.
 SO Hispanic Research Center: Research Bulletin; v2 n4 Oct 1979. Oct 79.
 LG EN.
 GS U.S. New York.
 SN National Inst. of Mental Health (DHEW), Rockville, Md. Center for Minority Group Mental Health Programs. (BBB07799).
 IS RIESEP83.
 NO GN 1-R01-MH-30569-03.
 CH UD022717.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
 PT 141; 022.
 LV 1.
 NT 11p. ; This issue of the Hispanic Research Center: Research Bulletin was prepared by the Spanish Family Guidance Center, Miami, Florida.
 YR 79.
 MJ Behavioral-Science-Research. Drug-Rehabilitation.
 Hispanic-Americans. Mental-Health-Programs. Psychiatric-Services.
 MN Acculturation. Counseling-Techniques. Cubans.
 Environmental-Influences. Family-Counseling. Mental-Health.
 Mothers. Older-Adults. Program-Descriptions. Staff-Development.
 ID Florida (Miami). Spanish Family Guidance Center FL.
 AB Two major programs of the Spanish Family Guidance Center, a facility that addresses the mental health needs of Hispanics in the Greater Miami (Florida) area, are described in this report. One program, the Spanish Drug Rehabilitation Project (completed in 1977), compared a series of activities including: (1) research on the characteristics of Hispanic drug abusers, Cuban mothers who use drugs, and dropouts from treatment programs; (2) development and application of a psychosocial model of Hispanic immigrant acculturation; (3) development and testing of a family-oriented drug abuse treatment model; (4) studies on ecological (involving client-ecosystem relationships) versus intramural (involving client-counselor

relationships) approaches for individual and family therapy; and (5) inservice staff training. A second program, the ongoing Model Project for Enhancing Meaning of Life for Hispanic Elders, has developed and is applying a model counseling approach that attempts to make life more meaningful for the Hispanic elderly through exploration of the client's life, values, and feelings by the client and counselor; a review of the client's ecological system; and the formulation of treatment interventions and new experiences based on the reviews. This journal issue discusses activities, outcomes, and research findings of the two programs, and describes the Spanish Family Guidance Center's present status and future plans. (M.J.L.)

AN ED228379.
IN Office of Vocational and Adult Education (ED), Washington, DC.
Clearinghouse on Adult Education. (ED000029).
TI Catalog of Adult Education Projects, Fiscal Year 1982.
LG ENL.
GS U.S. District of Columbia.
IS RIESEP83.
CH CE032573.
GV Federal.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC18 Plus Postage.
PT 132.
LV 1.
NT 442p. ; For a related document see ED 217 166.
YR 82.
MJ Adult-Basic-Education. Adult-Education.
High-School-Equivalency-Programs. Program-Development.
State-Programs.
MN Abstracts. Annual-Reports. Bilingual-Education. Career-Counseling.
Competency-Based-Education. Correctional-Education.
Daily-Living-Skills. Employment-Potential. English-Second-Language.
Information-Dissemination. Job-Skills. Job-Training.
Learning-Disabilities. Linking-Agents. Older-Adults.
Postsecondary-Education. Program-Administration.
Program-Descriptions. Program-Effectiveness. Program-Evaluation.
School-Community-Relationship. School-Counseling.
Secondary-Education. Staff-Development. Student-Evaluation.
Student-Recruitment. Testing. Tutoring.
ID 310 Project. Adult Education Act.
AB This catalog of adult education projects for fiscal year 1982 is the fifth in a series of annual listings of education projects funded by states under Section 310 of the Adult Education Act. Included in the catalog are descriptions of 255 developmental activities in the following program areas: adult basic education, administration, adult performance level and life skills, assessment and testing, counseling, competency-based adult education, community linkage, correctional education, dissemination and diffusion, evaluation, employability, English as a second language and bilingual education, general educational development, high school diplomas, adults with learning disabilities, older adults, recruitment, staff development, and tutoring. Each abstract contains the following components: the project's title, the name and address of a project contact person, program objectives, a brief description of the project, funding information, the target audience of the project, descriptions of any

project-developed products, and an evaluation. Appended to the report are indexes of project titles, subjects, projects by states, and project-developed products. (MN).

AN ED227247.
AU Conter, Robert V. Ed; Porcelli, Winifred A. Ed.
IN National Univ. Continuing Education Association, Washington, DC.
(BB821103).
TI Removing Barriers to the Adult Learner: Through Marketing, Management, and Programming. NUCEA Region VI Conference (Las Vegas, Nevada, October 10-13, 1982).
LG ENL.
GS U.S. Arizona.
IS RIEAUG83.
CH CE035259.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
PT 021; 120; 141.
AV University of Arizona Continuing Education, 1717 E. Speedway, #1201, Tucson, AZ 85719 (\$10.00).
LV 1.
NT 74p.
YR 83.
MJ Access-to-Education. Adult-Education. Adult-Programs.
Educational-Practices. Student-Needs.
MN Adult-Development. Adult-Students. Advertising.
Computer-Assisted-Instruction. Computer-Science-Education.
Continuing-Education. Credits. Educational-Cooperation.
Educational-Needs. Extension-Education. Higher-Education.
Microcomputers. Older-Adults. Peer-Counseling.
Postsecondary-Education. Publicity. School-Business-Relationship.
Staff-Development.
ID Ohio. Saudi Arabia.
AB These proceedings contain the texts of nine presentations delivered at a conference on removing barriers to the adult learner through marketing, management, and programming. Included in the volume are the following papers: "Faculty Perceptions of Adult Learners, Off-Campus Credit Programs, and Teaching Strategies," by Diane Brewster-Norman; "The Adult Learner: An Overview of Selected Learning and Developmental Characteristics and Their Implications for Continuing Education Faculty Development," by James K. Broomalt; "Programming for Elders--Are Their Regional Differences?" by Robert V. Conter and Susan T. Schneideman; "Preparing Continuing Education Staff for Computerization," by Frank A. Downes and Roger D. Ford; "Using Peer Counselors: A Program for Training Peer Counselors for External Degree Students in Saudi Arabia," by Louis R. Holtzclaw; "Using a College of Education's Microcomputer Laboratory to Prepare Educators in the Utilization of Microcomputers," by Dennis R. King; "Development and Operation of an Off-Campus Degree Program," by Paul R. Kipper; "Strengthening College/Company Cooperation: An Ohio Perspective," by Ann H. Moor, Theodore J. Settle, and Patricia A. Skinner; and "Making the Most of Free Promotions," by Dawn Ramsey. (MN).

AN ED226291.
 AU Brady, Mary Louise, Comp.
 IN California Polytechnic State Univ. San Luis Obispo. Library.
 (BBB17717).
 TI Domestic Violence and Child Abuse: A Selective Bibliography.
 Bibliography Series Eight.
 LG EN.
 GS U.S. California.
 IS RIEJUL83.
 CH CG016494.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
 PT 131.
 LV 1.
 NT 24p.
 YR 82.
 MJ Battered-Women. Child-Abuse. Child-Neglect. Family-Counseling.
 MN Family-Problems. Foster-Care. Infants. Older-Adults.
 Parent-Child-Relationship. School-Role. Violence.
 ID Elder Abuse. Family Violence.
 AB This selective bibliography contains information on material dealing with domestic violence in the home with a special emphasis on child abuse, that may be obtained in the Robert E. Kennedy Library at California Polytechnic University. The bibliography is divided according to different forms of abuse, e.g. emotional child abuse, incest/sexual abuse and elder and wife abuse. Sections on counseling and treatment, shelters, foster homes, the role of the school, and measurement tools as well as a section on children's literature are included. Both print and non-print materials are listed, with emphasis on books and journal articles. The information dates from 1976-1982, and is organized alphabetically by author or title within each section. The bibliography also presents a list of organizations concerned with family violence and a selected list of printed abstracts, e.g. Psychological Abstracts, Sage Family Studies Abstracts, and journals which cover the issues of abuse and family violence. (Author/PAS).

AN ED225644.
 AU McBroom, Elizabeth, Ed.
 IN University of Southern California, Los Angeles. School of Social Work. (BBB20955).
 TI Family Treatment in Social Work. University Centennial Edition.
 SO Social Work Papers; v16 Spr 1981. 81.
 LG EN.
 GS U.S. California.
 IS RIEJUN83.
 CH PS013261.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
 PT 141; 055; 022.
 AV School of Social Work, University of Southern California, University Park-MC0411, Los Angeles, CA 90089-0411 (Paper, \$4.75; student rates and discount on quantity orders).
 LV 2.
 NT 95p.
 YR 81.
 MJ Child-Abuse. Family-Counseling. Family-Problems. Intervention.

Social-Work. Widowed.
 MN Adolescents. Alcoholism. Asian-Americans. Children. Court-Role. Infants. Mexican-Americans. Older-Adults. One-Parent-Families. Prevention. Residential-Programs. Social-Networks.
 ID Blended Families. Sexual Abuse.
 AB The nine papers in this collection are directed toward aspects of family treatment in social work practice. Ranging in focus across the life span from infants to older adults and including material about minority group families in America, all of the papers discuss current practices and programs. The first paper discusses primary prevention practice with families of infants. The second considers the experience of one residential treatment center in changing from a traditional child-centered treatment approach to one more family-centered in nature. Intrafamilial child sexual abuse and the manner in which the underlying treatment assumptions of one program affected the development of that program's structure are discussed in the third paper, while the fourth offers ideas about social work practice with Asian American families. Guidelines for helping troubled teenagers in blended and single-parent families are provided in the fifth paper; the sixth describes two models for treating families who abuse children (the generic family model and the family management model). The seventh paper in the collection discusses an intervention approach utilizing social networks to assist Mexican American families, while the eighth paper discusses aspects of the work of the conciliation court of Los Angeles County. In conclusion, the ninth and final paper describes a mutual help program for widows and widowers. (B&B).

AN ED225195.
 AU Klinger-Vartabedian, Laurel C.
 TI The Group Setting: A Viable Mental Health Alternative for the Elderly.
 LG EN.
 GS U.S. Kansas.
 IS RIEJUN83.
 CH CS504054.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
 PT 120; 150.
 LV 1.
 NT 14p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (88th, Louisville, KY, November 4-7, 1982).
 YR 82.
 MJ Aging-Individuals. Group-Counseling. Group-Therapy. Interpersonal-Communication. Older-Adults.
 MN Age-Discrimination. Communication-Skills. Group-Discussion. Interaction. Self-Esteem. Social-Isolation. Social-Problems.
 AB Group settings offer the elderly a unique outlet for interpersonal communication and can alleviate social isolation and aloneness. Group cohesiveness and instillation of hope are two curative factors in the group setting. Persons working with the elderly must be aware of their special problems and also be sensitive to their own age bias. Group work with the elderly can be divided into four main levels: (1) reality orientation, which attempts to make the client aware of the present; (2) remotivation, which is highly goal oriented; (3) reminiscing, which is past oriented; and (4)

psychotherapy, conducted by a trained professional for self-awareness, self-acceptance, and a sense of personal continuity. While very little experimental research has been conducted in the area of group work with the elderly, one study did assess the interaction of group workers and members in a behavior modification group. Another study found problem solving useful in increasing social skills. Group work with the elderly will likely expand rapidly in the near future, because of its economic and interpersonal benefits. As the increasing numbers of older people gain more information about group functioning, they will probably find participation and leadership in such groups more acceptable. 0-TH-8.

AN ED225063.
AU Duffy, Michael.
TI Crisis Intervention with Older Persons: State of the Art and Clinical Applications.
LG EN.
GS U.S. Texas.
IS RIEJUN83.
CH CG016411.
PR EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
PT Q70; 140; 150.
LV 2.
NT 18p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the Southwestern Psychological Association (27th, Houston, TX, April 16-18, 1981).
YR 81.
MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Counseling-Techniques. Crisis-Intervention. High-Risk-Persons. Older-Adults. Stress-Variables.
MN Adult-Development. Coping. Gerontology. Mental-Health-Programs. Models. Nursing-Homes. State-of-the-Art-Reviews.
AB A basic tenet of this paper is that the concept of crisis and crisis management has developed as a central issue within the fields of community psychiatry, psychology, and mental health, but that little systematic attention has been devoted to a particular subgroup at risk, i.e. older persons. Both theoretical background and clinical implications for crisis management, especially in long-term care settings, are discussed. Important differences for the elderly that warrant attention are examined, including the type, perception of, and number of stressful events which can precipitate crises, e.g. nursing home residents who are exposed to an alarming number of these events as a direct result of entry into the nursing home. Three levels and types of crisis intervention are proposed to help older persons in crisis situations, including preventive, clinical, and problem-solving approaches. (Author/JAC).

AN ED224964.
IN Congress of the U.S. Washington, D.C. House Committee on Education and Labor. (BBB01024).
TI Hearings on Reauthorization of the Vocational Education Act of 1963. Part 20: Older Americans Vocational Education Act, H.R. 6985. Hearing before the Subcommittee on Elementary, Secondary, and Vocational Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House

of Representatives, Ninety-Seventh Congress, Second Session on H.R. 66.

LG EN.
GS U.S. District of Columbia.
IS RIEJUN83.
CH CE034755.
GV Federal.
PR EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
PT Q90; 120.
LV 2.
NT 54p. ; Not available in paper copy because of small type. For related documents, see CE 034 752-754 and ED 223 890.
YR 82.
MJ Adult-Vocational-Education. Educational-Facilities. Federal-Legislation. Older-Adults.
MN Age-Discrimination. Ancillary-School-Services. Counseling-Services. Educational-Legislation. Federal-Aid. Hearings. Job-Training. Retirement. Retraining. Vocational-Education.
ID Congress 97th. Resauthorization Legislation. Vocational Education Act 1963.
AB The discussion in this hearing, centering on extension of the appropriations under the Vocational Education Act of 1963, focuses on H.R. 6985, the Older Americans Vocational Education Act, which authorizes \$20 million per year for grants to educational agencies and institutions to establish model centers for vocational education for older persons. Testimony includes statements and prepared statements, letters, and supplemental materials from eight individuals representing the American Association of Retired Persons; the Institute of Lifetime Learning; Wave III Associates; two Representatives in Congress; and the Connecticut Advisory Council on Vocational and Career Education. (YLB).

AN ED223822.
IN Aspen Systems Corp. Germantown, Md. (BBB14135).
TI Journal of Human Services Abstracts. Volume 7, Number 4, October 1982.
SO Journal of Human Services Abstracts; v7 n4 Oct 1982. Oct 82.
LG EN.
GS U.S. Maryland.
SN Department of Health and Human Services, Rockville, Md. Project Share. (BBB19483).
IS RIEMAY83.
NO CN: HHS-100-81-0052.
CH CE034335.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.
PT Q22; 131.
LV 1.
NT 143p. ; For a list of related documents see ED 218 502.
YR 82.
MJ Administration. Community-Services. Delivery-Systems. Human-Services. Planning.
MN Abstracts. Annotated-Bibliographies. Counseling-Services. Data-Processing. Day-Care. Disabilities. Employment-Services. Health-Services. Information-Sources. Mental-Health-Programs. Needs-Assessment. Older-Adults. Personnel-Management.

Program-Descriptions. Program-Development. Vocational-Education.
Vocational-Rehabilitation. Volunteers.

ID Project SHARE.

AB This journal provides abstracts of 150 documents included in the data base of Project SHARE, a national clearinghouse for improving the management of human services. These documents are on subjects of concern, interest, and importance to those responsible for the planning, management, and delivery of human services. Abstracts, arranged in alphabetical order by author, include this information: title, publication date, number of pages, order number, availability, and a summary of content. Other parts of the journal are an alphabetical list of corporate authors, an alphabetical list of document titles, and a subject index. The index is a guide to the abstracts by specific subject category with cross-references from synonyms to preferred terms. This issue also contains lists of documents, in alphabetical order by title, in the January, April, and July 1982 journals. The 1982 cumulative (subject) index is also provided. (VLB).

AN ED223787.

AU Strelow, Ann C.

TI Objectives and Teaching Methods Used in Older Adult Peer Counselor Training.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Minnesota.

IS RIEMAY83.

CH CE033926.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

PT 042; 143.

LV 1.

NT 88p. ; Master's thesis, University of Minnesota.

YR 82.

MJ Counselor-Training. Older-Adults. Peer-Counseling.
Teaching-Methods. Training-Methods.

MN Program-Development. Program-Implementation.

AB A research project was conducted to describe the curricula and teaching methods of senior peer counselor training projects in the United States. Senior peer counselor training projects were identified through contacts with state and territorial agencies on aging and with professionals in aging and mental health centers. Project directors were asked to complete a questionnaire rating the amount of emphasis various themes, skills, and attitudes received in their projects. Questionnaires were returned for 18 projects. The results of the study indicate there is general agreement among directors of senior peer counselor training projects about content and teaching methods. The skills most often stressed in the projects were one-to-one counseling, active listening, problem identification, information and referral, advocacy, and assertiveness. Themes agreed on by 67 percent of the projects were general counseling, loss of spouse, information and referral, health education, legal advocacy, consumer counseling, and chemical dependency. Attitudes receiving a strong emphasis in the projects dealt with the appreciation of caring in helping others, valuing the worth and dignity of individuals, respecting the client's right to make the final decision, valuing the role of paraprofessional peer counselors, and maintaining

confidentiality. It was concluded that educators training older adults to counsel their aged peers can use the themes, skills, and attitude objectives identified in this study as a basis for developing, conducting, and evaluating their training projects. The teaching methods identified also could be used in peer counseling training programs. (KC).

AN ED221802.

AU Gatz, Margaret; And Others.

TI Health and Mental Health of Older Women in the 1980's: Implications for Psychologists.

LG EN.

GS U.S. California.

IS RIEMAR83.

CH CG016229.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

PT 070; 150.

LV 1.

NT 11p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Western Psychological Association (62nd, Sacramento, CA, April 7-11, 1982).

YR 82.

MJ Females. Individual-Differences. Mental-Health. Older-Adults.
Physical-Health. Quality-of-Life.

MN Cohort-Analysis. Counselor-Role. Demography. Feminism.
Gerontology. State-of-the-Art-Reviews. Stereotypes.

AB The 1980's may be remembered as the decade of the older woman, due in part to demographics and also to public awareness heightened by the women's movement. If psychology is to exert a constructive force towards the optimization of mental health of older women, it is essential for psychologists to be aware of the limits of current knowledge and the role of stereotypes in shaping both knowledge and the lives of older women. Typical myths about older women focus on those dealing with financial status, institutionalization, mental and physical health, and sexuality. Individual differences among these women reveal the need for more diversity in intervention programs and more attention to individual needs. (JAC).

AN ED221774.

AU Somervill, Christine Z.

TI Effects of Therapist Self-Disclosure and Age on Elderly Client Disclosure.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Illinois.

IS RIEMAR83.

CH CG016200.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

PT 143; 150.

LV 1.

NT 7p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association (88th, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, September 1-5, 1980).

YR 80.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Age-Differences. Counseling-Effectiveness.

Counselor-Characteristics. Counselor-Client-Relationship.
Older-Adults.

MN Counseling-Techniques. Gerontology. Therapists.
ID Self Disclosure.

AB There is a growing recognition of the importance of counseling for the elderly. However, the effectiveness of various therapeutic techniques with a geriatric population has yet to be determined. Age of the therapist as a potential variable affecting self-disclosing behavior was assessed to determine the effect of counselor self-disclosure on client self-disclosure. Subjects were 60 female geriatric patients who viewed 1 of 6 videotapes in which the age of the counselor and amount of self-disclosure was varied. With one exception, the prediction that a subject's self-disclosing behavior would be differentially affected by the therapist's age or the level of self-disclosure was unsupported by the data. Subsequent interviews did reveal, however, that therapist age was significant when the subject was allowed to choose the topic of discussion. The findings suggest that older adults tend to disclose at a higher level when interviewed by a therapist of their relative age. (Author/JAC)

AN ED221873.

IN Aspen Systems Corp. Germantown, Md. (BBB14135).

TI Journal of Human Services Abstracts. Volume 7, Number 3, July 1982.

SO Journal of Human Services Abstracts; v7 n3 Jul 1982. Jul 82.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Maryland.

SN Department of Health and Human Services, Rockville, Md. Project Share. (BBB19483).

IS RIEMAR83.

NO CN: HHS-100-81-0052.

CH CE033624.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

PT 022; 131.

LV 1.

NT 106p. ; For a list of related documents see ED 218 502.

YR 82.

MJ Administration. Community-Services. Delivery-Systems.

Human-Services. Planning.

MN Abstracts. Annotated-Bibliographies. Counseling-Services.

Data-Processing. Day-Care. Disabilities. Employment-Services.

Health-Services. Information-Sources. Mental-Health-Programs.

Needs-Assessment. Older-Adults. Personnel-Management.

Program-Descriptions. Program-Development. Vocational-Education.

Vocational-Rehabilitation. Volunteers.

ID Project SHARE.

AB This journal provides abstracts of 150 documents included in the data base of Project SHARE, a national clearinghouse for improving the management of human services. These documents are on subjects of concern, interest, and importance to those responsible for the planning, management, and delivery of human services, including health services, administration, counseling services, employment services, personnel management, vocational rehabilitation, services for the elderly and disabled, and day care. Abstracts, arranged in alphabetical order by author, include this information: title,

publication date, number of pages, order number, availability, and a summary of content. Other parts of the journal are an alphabetical list of corporate authors, alphabetical list of document titles, and a subject index. The index is a guide to the abstracts by specific subject category with cross-references from synonyms to preferred terms. (YLB).

AN ED219199.

AU Holseth-Broekema, Karen; Duffey, Martha Pat.

TI Mental Health Services for Older Adults Living in a Rural Wisconsin Area: Program and Treatment Issues.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Wisconsin.

IS RIEDEC82.

CH RC013504.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

PT 141; 150.

LV 1.

NT 31p. ; Paper Presented at the National Institute on Social Work in Rural Areas (6th, Beaufort County, SC, July 26-29, 1981).

YR 81.

MJ Home-Bound. Marital-Instability. Mental-Health-Programs.

Older-Adults. Parent-Child-Relationship. Rural-Population.

MN Clinical-Diagnosis. Community-Education. Credibility.

Depression-Psychology. Grief. Human-Services.

Interpersonal-Relationship. Outreach-Programs.

Physical-Disabilities. Rural-Areas. Sexuality. Social-Work.

Social-Workers.

ID Gossip. Wisconsin (Waushara County).

AB The report describes a 3-day, two-part (community education and in-home counseling) rural elderly mental health project conducted in Waushara County, Wisconsin, during 1980-81. The first section details activities of the two components and the second section reports the clinician's experiences in the project. As covered in the first section, working with 36 in-home elderly and 306 elderly who attended education sessions results in these findings: (1) 86% suffered from depression (17% from loss of loved ones, 21% from marital problems, 48% from health problems); (2) accurate assessment required contact with other agencies; (3) establishing trusting relationships took longer than expected; (4) home settings promoted rapport; (5) in-home counseling was expensive, but necessary; (6) elderly were receptive to the education component; and (7) gossip was an unanticipated problem in the education component. In the second part, the clinician tells of her project experiences in working with elderly marital problems, sex counseling, parent-child relations, and chronic mild depression. The report concludes that the assignment of a particular clinician to work with the elderly strengthened the clinician's sensitivity to elderly issues and enhanced visibility within the community; however, the strain and emotional drain on the clinician were great. (JH).

AN ED218567.

AU Clees, W. James; Shelton, J. Ken.

TI Survival Skills for the Aged and Their Families: A Counselor Model.
LG EN.
GS U.S. South Carolina.
IS RIEDEC82.
CH CG018067.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
PT 140; 150.
LV 1.
NT 10p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the American Personnel and Guidance Association (Detroit, MI, March 17-20, 1982).
YR 82.
MJ Aging-Individuals. Counseling-Techniques. Family-Counseling. Family-Problems. Intervention. Older-Adults.
MN Age-Discrimination. Counselor-Role. Interpersonal-Relationship. Models. Parent-Child-Relationship.
AB This paper examines some problems of aging individuals and of the families of the aged and suggests ways in which the family counselor can facilitate the adjustment of both to the aging process. The causes of an increased aged population are presented in an introductory section. Problems associated with aging such as physical changes and the emotional and psychological demands that accompany the five major losses, i.e. home, health, finances, friends and loved ones, and life, which an older person sustains are explored. Problems facing the family with elderly members including those related to economics, housing, health, mobility, and parent abuse are detailed. Six specific suggestions for the counseling interview with an aged person are given as well as a summary of the counselor's role with the aged and families of the elderly. A reference list is also included. (MCF).

AN ED215110.
AU Gerads, Betsy L.
TI The Relationship Between Personality Type and the Participation in Education of Older Adults.
LG EN.
GS U.S. Minnesota.
IS RIESEP82.
CH CE031750.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.
PT 042; 143.
LV 1.
NT 105p. ; Master's Thesis, University of Minnesota.
YR 81.
MJ Adult-Education. Leisure-Time. Older-Adults. Personality. Personality-Assessment.
MN Continuing-Education. Educational-Research. Participation.
ID Minnesota (Saint Paul).
AB A study was conducted to provide additional information for understanding the participation of older adults in educational activities. The general hypothesis was that a significant relationship exists between personality type and extent of participation in education of older adults. Questionnaires collected information from 52 volunteers from the Wilder Senior Citizen's Center and Wilder Senior Aides Program in St. Paul, Minnesota. Instruments used were the Kelsey Temperament Sorter (KTS), a 70-item

questionnaire to ascertain personal preferences of the respondent, and the Abbreviated Leisure Activities Survey (ALAS) that measures extent of participation. Findings showed that the older adult subjects were all involved in learning activities. On the KTS the majority of subjects scored high on the extroversion scale and low on the perception scale. The more extroverted and intuitive older adult was found to participate more in educational activities than persons scoring low on these variables. Implications and recommendations resulting from study findings concerned planning programs that appeal to extroverted and introverted personality types, planning educational experiences incorporating traits of intuitives, focusing programs on practical hands-on learning experiences, and teacher understanding of people's personality types. (Survey instruments and data are appended.) (YLB).

AN ED212900.
AU McGrew, Lee.
TI Adult College Career Employment Support Services: ACCESS. Emeritus Career and Vocational Exploration.
LG EN.
GS U.S. California.
IS RIEJUL82.
CH CE031533.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
PT 141.
LV 1.
NT 16p.
YR 82.
MJ Career-Exploration. Employment-Potential. Minicourses. Older-Adults.
MN Adult-Counseling. Adult-Education. Career-Counseling. Course-Descriptions. Educational-Needs. Employment-Interviews. Employment-Practices. Employment-Services. Higher-Education. Individual-Needs. Job-Search-Methods. Job-Skills. Needs-Assessment. Self-Evaluation-Individuals.
ID Adult College Career Employment Support Services.
AB A part of the Adult College Career Employment Support Services (ACCESS), the minicourse entitled Emeritus Career and Vocational Exploration has been designed to facilitate the entry or reentry of older persons into the work force as paid or volunteer workers. Organized into two four-week modules, the course offers participants assistance in self-assessment and development of self-merchandising and job search skills. In the modules, participants complete self-assessment inventories to evaluate their ability, skills, education, experience, and life situations. Also explored are national and local employment problems and opportunities and current part-time and full-time employment practices (including flextime, compressed work weeks, job sharing, phased retirement, job redesign, sabbaticals, job reassign, self-employment, and volunteer opportunities). After completing these self-assessment and explorational activities, participants develop a portfolio that includes a resume, exhibits, references, and other self-merchandising instruments. (MFL).

AN ED211867.
 AU Paley, Evelyn S. Ed.; And Others.
 IN Denver Univ. Colo. Colorado Seminary. (BBB17985).
 TI Short-Term Cognitive Group Therapy With Elderly Clients: Training Manual for Mental Health Professionals.
 LG EN.
 GS U.S. Colorado.
 SN Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, D.C. (BBB18571).
 IS RIEJUN82.
 NO CN: PHS-DADAMHA-298-80-C-0002.
 CH CG015659.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
 PT 055.
 LV 1.
 NT 43p. ; For related document, see ED 179 863.
 YR 81.
 MJ Cognitive-Development. Counseling-Techniques. Group-Therapy. Older-Adults. Quality-of-Life. Transactional-Analysis.
 MN Anxiety. Cognitive-Objectives. Depression-Psychology. Intervention. Life-Style. Mental-Health-Clinics.
 ID Life Review.
 AB This manual is designed for mental health center staff members to design effective interventions with elderly clients in short-term groups. Chapter One briefly describes a project which uses the therapy techniques of Cognitive Restructuring Therapy (CRT), Transactional Analysis (TA), and Life Review with groups of elderly persons to determine their efficacy in decreasing anxiety and depression levels and improving their quality of life. Detailed session-by-session descriptions of the three intervention strategies are given in Chapters Two (CRT), Three (TA), and Four (Life Review). A list of recommended readings that provide background information is included at the end of each chapter. Chapter Five provides further information about the project and summarizes results and conclusions. A comparison of nursing home residents, the community elderly in the project, and a no-intervention control group is included. The appendices contain forms and worksheets from the project. (NRB).

AN ED210603.
 AU Dutro, Kenneth R.
 TI Making Experience Count: Career Centers Staffed by Retired Volunteer Paraprofessionals.
 LG EN.
 GS U.S. California.
 IS RIEMAY82.
 CH CG015628.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
 PT 141; 150.
 LV 1.
 NT 10p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association (89th, Los Angeles, CA, August 24-26, 1981).
 YR 81.
 MJ Career-Counseling. Older-Adults. Paraprofessional-Personnel. Program-Implementation. Volunteer-Training.

MN Personnel-Selection. Planning. Program-Descriptions. Recruitment. Retirement. Staff-Roles. Veterans.
 ID Career Centers.
 AB This paper describes the planning and implementation of a veterans' hospital career center program that offers a comprehensive career counseling, vocational assessment, vocational rehabilitation planning, job placement, and follow-up program to inpatients and outpatients, under the direction of a counseling psychologist. Recruitment of volunteer staff and the planning of the career center, adopted from the career education model found in school settings, are discussed. The training of volunteers is described and the use of counselor educators and career education and counseling program staff from the community is reviewed. Unique problems faced in training retired volunteers with an average age of 70 are presented. Other key elements of successful program development and management using volunteers are reviewed, including: (1) the development of a community base for vocational rehabilitation; (2) documentation; (3) volunteer openness to direct supervision; (4) difficulties faced by older volunteers in comprehending the complexities of vocational and psychological assessment; and (5) the use of social activities to foster cohesiveness and group identity among volunteers. (NRB).

AN ED210594.
 AU Chenoweth, Barbara; And Others.
 IN Michigan Univ. Hospital, Ann Arbor. Turner Geriatric Clinic. (BBB19810).
 TI Didactic/Experiential Program for Memory Strengthening.
 LG EN.
 GS U.S. Michigan.
 SN Administration on Aging (DHEW), Washington, D.C. (BBB02827).
 IS RIEMAY82.
 NO GN: AoA-78-1810-J1.
 CH CG015619.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
 PT 141; 150.
 LV 1.
 NT 40p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Scientific Meeting of the Gerontological Society (33rd, San Diego, CA, November 21-25, 1980).
 YR 80.
 MJ Adult-Development. Memory. Older-Adults. Peer-Counseling. Self-Help-Programs. Skill-Development.
 MN Aging-Individuals. Cognitive-Development. Cues. Individual-Needs. Learning-Processes. Program-Descriptions. Retention-Psychology.
 AB This paper describes a program for memory strengthening for older adults which combines lectures by experts with small group discussions. The importance of peer counselor involvement, particularly in focusing on the concerns of older people and the most effective ways to address these concerns is emphasized. Program objectives, session topics, and format are outlined, followed by a publicity sample designed to attract participants. Outlines are provided for both lecture and small group sessions. The lecture outlines suggest topics that can be discussed by physicians, nurses, social workers, nutritionists, and pharmacists. Although the order of the lectures can be rearranged, it is suggested that the presentation on depression and stress take place after the group

becomes cohesive. The need for adequate question and answer time following the lectures is also stressed. Premises, activities, and resource materials are listed for each small group session. The order of topics for small group sessions reflects the program's efforts to build upon previous sessions and to introduce more complex concepts. The presentation of the program is described in the concluding section and participants' reactions are given. Several forms and relevant materials are included in the appendices. (NRB).

AN ED209615.
AU Romankuk, Jean Gasen; And Others.
IN Virginia Commonwealth Univ. Richmond. (BBB02317).
TI Assisting the Older Job Seeker: A Counselor Training Manual.
Educational Series, Number 8.
LG EN.
GS U.S. Virginia.
SN Governor's Employment and Training Council, Richmond, Va.
(BBB18040).
IS RIEAPR82.
CH CG015571.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.
PT 055; 141.
AV Virginia Center on Aging, Virginia Commonwealth University, Richmond,
VA 23284 (\$9.00).
LV 1.
NT 229p.
YR 80.
MJ Career-Counseling. Counselor-Training. Educational-Gerontology.
Employment-Counselors. Skill-Development. Training-Methods.
MN Age-Discrimination. Counseling-Techniques. Job-Applicants.
Middle-Aged-Adults. Midlife-Transitions. Older-Adults.
Program-Descriptions. Social-Services.
AB This training manual is designed to increase the interviewing,
counseling, and placement skills of counselors in public agencies who
work with older clients seeking employment. Information concerning
the needs and concerns of older people is included, focusing on
training to enhance individual and group counseling skills as well as
structured training in group methodology for job-search,
problem-solving, and job development skills. The materials provide
an overview of the training program, its goals, objectives, and needs
assessment followed by: (1) plans for developing the training
program; (2) activities and exercises for learning about gerontology
and older workers; (3) an interpersonal skills package for enhancing
intergroup processes; and (4) an eight-part series of structured
group training modules for career management. The appendix contains
sample needs assessment, activity, and evaluation forms. (JAC).

AN ED208307.
AU Campbell, Ruth; Chenoweth, Barbara.
IN Michigan Univ. Ann Arbor. Medical Center. (BBB03873).
TI Peer Supports for Older Adults: A Manual for Replication.
LG EN.
GS U.S. Michigan.

SN Administration on Aging (DHEW), Washington, D.C. (BBB02827).
IS RIEMAR82.
NO GNt AoA-78-1810-J1.
CH CG015477.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC06 Plus Postage.
PT 055; 141.
LV 1.
NT 150p.
YR 81.

MJ Delivery-Systems. Mental-Health-Programs. Older-Adults.
Peer-Counseling. Program-Development. Training-Methods.
MN Peer-Relationship. Program-Descriptions. Program-Effectiveness.
AB This manual is intended to help professionals and non-professionals
develop a peer support system involving older persons in the
provision of comprehensive mental health services. The materials
focus on: (1) program concept and objectives; (2) links between
physical and mental health in the elderly; (3) recruitment and
training of peer counselors; (4) health education workshops; (5)
support networks; and (6) program evaluation. The first section
presents the history, background, and description of the program
along with the rationale for its development. The second section
provides specific guidelines for developing and adapting the program
to fit the special characteristics of each community. A basic
premise of this manual is the involvement of older persons in all
phases of program development. (Author/JAC).

AN ED206939.
AU Aler, E. Carolyn, Ed.
IN Texas Tech. Univ. Lubbock. School of Home Economics. (BBB03237).
TI Senior Adult Consumer Advisory Manual.
LG EN.
GS U.S. Texas.
SN Office of Consumer's Education (ED), Washington, D.C. (BBB18797).
IS RIEFEB82.
CH CE030155.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.
PT 052.
AV College of Home Economics, Texas Tech University, P.O. Box 4170,
Lubbock, TX 79409 (\$7.00. Limited supply).
LV 1.
NT 240p.
YR 77.
MJ Consumer-Education. Helping-Relationship. Older-Adults.
Peer-Counseling.
MN Clothing. Credit-Finance. Death. Electrical-Appliances. Food.
Health-Services. Housing. Insurance. Leisure-Time.
Money-Management. Program-Development. Program-Evaluation.
Program-Implementation. Purchasing. Recreation. Safety.
Social-Services. Transportation.
ID Fraud.
AB This manual is intended for use by senior adult peer advisors (age 60
and over) engaged in helping relationships in providing consumer
education to other senior adults. The advisory procedures are based
on a problem solving approach which incorporates the development of a
self-help concept. Chapter 1 provides information on consumer

advising. It presents advising steps with examples and briefly discusses group sessions. Three references for additional information on the helping relationship are given. Chapters 2-16 contain information in outline form on these topics: appliances; clothing; credit; death and burial; food; frauds, gyms, and deceptive schemes; housing; insurance; health care; money management; recreation and leisure; safety in the home; shopping strategies; social services; and transportation. Since the manual is designed for use in a broad geographic area, a Local Information Supplement at the end of each chapter provides examples of what resource list is also included. At the end of the manual is a guideline chapter to aid in development, implementation, and evaluation of a Senior Citizen's Consumer Program. (YLB)

AN ED206236.
AU Nuvor, Millicent E.
TI The Characteristics and Needs of Non-Traditional Students: An Annotated Bibliography of Data Based Literature (1950-1980).
LG EN.
GS U.S. Ohio.
SN Cleveland State Univ. Ohio. (BB809442).
IS RIEJAN82.
CH HE014304.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
PT 131.
LV 1.
NT 28p.
YR 81.
MJ Access-to-Education. Nontraditional-Students. Reentry-Students. Student-Characteristics. Student-Needs.
MN Annotated-Bibliographies. Counseling. Disabilities. Females. Foreign-Students. Higher-Education. Nontraditional-Education. Older-Adults. Outcomes-of-Education.
AB A compilation of data-based literature from 1950 through 1980 on the characteristics and needs of non-traditional students is presented. Non-traditional students are defined as those older than 18-22 years of age/or individuals who, because of special characteristics and needs, have rarely in the past pursued degrees in higher education. The first part of the bibliography covers "Research Identifying Non-Traditional Students" and offers information on student characteristics and needs. Part II, "Research on Specific Types of Non-Traditional Students," focuses on the following types: graduate, special studies, older adults, women, handicapped, adults (general), and foreign students; (English as a second language). Part III, "Research on Issues Related to Non-Traditional Students," covers the areas of outcomes, counseling, academic/curriculum, and access. It is suggested that colleges and universities will become more interested in the non-traditional student as traditional enrollments continue to decline. Annotations selected for this bibliography were selected from studies that used the most valid samplings for their data and presented information and/or conclusions having significant implications for collegiate educators concerned with non-traditional learners. (LC).

AN ED204698.
AU Neely, Margery A.; And Others.
TI Cooperative Services for the Rural Frail Elderly.
LG EN.
GS U.S. Kansas.
IS RIEDEC81.
CH CG015322.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
PT 140; 141; 150.
LV 1.
NT 24p. ; Papers presented at the Annual Convention of the American Personnel and Guidance Association (St. Louis, MO, April 12-15, 1981).
YR 81.
MJ Adult-Counseling. Cooperative-Programs. Delivery-Systems. Older-Adults. Outreach-Programs. Rural-Population.
MN Community-Health-Services. Lifelong-Learning. Models. Program-Descriptions. Social-Services. Training-Methods.
AB These three papers describe a cooperative outreach program designed to counsel older rural residents about available community services through use of a door-to-door information effort. The packaging and delivery of the training conference for the outreach workers involved in the outreach project are described in the paper highlighting the work of the American Personnel and Guidance Association Division of Continuing Education. Responsibilities of the various participants, including the local community, the university community, and the Area Agency on Aging, are also outlined. Although geographically specific, these materials suggest a model for outreach services to the elderly. (JAC).

AN ED203207.
AU Szapocznik, Jose; And Others.
IN Miami Univ. Coral Gables, Fla. (HWP48675).
TI Life Enhancement Counseling: Treating Depression Among Hispanic Elders.
LG EN.
GS U.S. Florida.
SN Administration on Aging (OHEW), Washington, D.C. (BB802827).
IS RENOVB1.
NO GN: AOA-90-A-1209.
CH CG015189.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
PT 143; 150.
LV 1.
NT 30p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Scientific Meeting of the Gerontological Society (33rd, San Diego, CA, November 21-25, 1980).
YR 80.
MJ Counseling-Effectiveness. Cubans. Depression-Psychology. Older-Adults. Psychotherapy. Quality-of-Life.
MN Aging-Individuals. Cultural-Influences. Drug-Therapy. Ecological-Factors. Hispanic-Americans. Individual-Characteristics.
AB Depression is the single most widespread mental health problem facing the elderly, with pharmacotherapy the most frequent standard treatment modality for these patients. A psycho-therapeutic

alternative to pharmacotherapy is Life Enhancement Counseling, a counseling approach matching therapeutic techniques to client characteristics and providing an age-appropriate and culturally sensitive treatment model for alleviating depression. Elderly subjects (N=100), mostly Hispanic Americans, completed two sets of measures of functioning pre- and post-therapy. Outcome analysis indicated that significant improvement in functioning occurred along all dimensions of psychosocial functioning. Results showed that, among this Cuban-American sample, outcome was independent of client variables; two treatment variables, extent of Life Enhancement counseling and medication, were significantly predictive of treatment outcome. In many cases, the difficulties of the elderly were amenable to psychosocial intervention both with and without pharmacotherapy. These results support the concept that many psychological difficulties of the elderly are potentially reversible rather than inevitable consequences of aging. (Author/NRB)

AN ED203148.
IN HCS, Inc. Potomac, Md. (BBB19273).
TI Hospice Education Program for Nurses. Health Manpower References.
LG EN.
GS U.S. Maryland.
SN Health Resources Administration (DHHS/PHS), Hyattsville, Md. Div. of Nursing. (BBB19297).
IS RIENOV81.
NO Rnt HRA-81-27. CN: HRA-232-79-0087.
CH CE029284.
GV Federal.
PR EDRS Price - MF09/PC47 Plus Postage.
PT 051; 052.
AV Superintendent of Documents. U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.
LV 1.
NT 1,153p.
YH 81.
MJ Death. Medical-Services. Nursing. Nursing-Education. Patients.
MN Behaviorl-Objectives. Communication-Skills. Course-Descriptions. Curriculum-Guides. Ethics. Family-Counseling. Grief. Group-Dynamics. Inservice-Education. Interpersonal-Competence. Laws. Learning-Activities. Learning-Modules. Pharmacology. Postsecondary-Education. Teaching-Guides.
ID Hospice Care. Pain. Stress Management. Terminal Illness.
AB This publication contains a curriculum to prepare nurses for delivery of hospice care for the terminally ill. It provides training manuals for both participant and facilitator in a preservice or inservice Hospice Education Program. Each manual (participant and facilitator) includes nine modules: (1) Hospice Care Concept; (2) Communication Skills; (3) Concepts of Death, Dying, and Grief; (4) Family Dynamics and Family Counseling; (5) Managing Personal and Organizational Stress in the Care of the Dying; (6) Understanding the Process of Dying and the Death Event Itself; (7A) Pharmacology; (7B) Pain and Symptom Management; (8) Interdisciplinary Team; and (9) Ethical and Legal Issues in the Care of the Terminally Ill. The participant manual may contain any or all of the following purposes and goals, module content, learning objectives, module outline, informational

materials and/or articles, learning activities, exercises, and bibliography. The facilitator manual provides a detailed outline of each of the nine modules and a step-by-step description of the methods to be used in module presentation. These instructions include a sequential outline of lecture material, discussion points, large and small group exercises, and audiovisual presentations. Appendixes to the facilitator manual include Guidelines for the Clinical Practicum and Evaluation with pretests, posttests, and evaluation for module, course, teacher, and practicum. (YLB).

AN ED202492.
AU Behn, Ruth; Hame, Lois V.
IN Los Angeles Valley Coll. Van Nuys, Calif. (CIQ43320).
TI Tall Tales about Older Americans (and) Never Too Old to Earn: A Guide for Community College Placement Officers.
LG EN.
GS U.S. California.
SN American Association of Community and Junior Colleges. Washington, D.C. (BBB07317).
IS RIEOCT81.
CH JCB10080.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
PT 055.
AV Los Angeles Valley College, Senior Adult Program, 5800 Fulton Ave. Van Nuys, CA 91401 (\$0.50 each).
LV 1.
NT 33p.
YR 80.
MJ Counseling-Services. Counselor-Role. Job-Placement. Older-Adults. Stereotypes. Two-Year-College-Students.
MN Career-Counseling. College-Role. Community-Colleges. Counseling-Techniques. Educational-Counseling. Employment-Qualifications. Group-Counseling. Two-Year-Colleges. Volunteers.
AB Designed as informational aids for community college practitioners, these two booklets examine the counseling and job placement needs of older adult students. The first booklet addresses itself to community college counselors. After profiling the composition of the older adult population in terms of "young-old" persons (those of 55 to 75 years old) and "old-old" persons (those 75 years or older), this booklet examines 14 false stereotypes concerning the intelligence, educational interests, personal goals, and physiology of older adults. The remainder of the booklet discusses the role of the counselor in providing academic and personal counseling to older adults; planning teaching and testing methods appropriate to their needs; managing group counseling sessions; and increasing general awareness of the educational and training needs of today's older adult. The second booklet, which is addressed to college placement officers, first notes the stereotypes that have kept older adults from successfully competing in the job market and then examines: (1) benefits to employers of hiring older workers; (2) the social and financial benefits derived by older adults from employment; (3) the unique ability of the community college to meet the training needs of older adults; (4) ways in which a college employment center can serve older adults; (5) volunteer work options for older adults; and (6)

other employment resources. (JP).

AN ED201353.

IN New York City Technical Coll. Brooklyn. Div. of Continuing Education and Extension Services. (BBB16185).

TI Annual Report, 1979-1980. New York City Technical College.

LG EN.

GS U.S. New York.

IS RIESEP81.

CH JC810217.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

PT 141.

LV 1.

NT 73p.

YR 80.

MJ Adult-Students. Continuing-Education. Extension-Education. Technical-Institutes.

MN Adult-Literacy. Adult-Vocational-Education. Career-Counseling.

Community-Education. Correctional-Education. Deafness.

Educational-Finance. Enrollment. Females. Homebound.

Job-Training. Nontraditional-Occupations. Older-Adults.

Program-Evaluation. Two-Year-Colleges.

AB Funding, enrollments, and outcomes are reported for the programs offered during 1979-1980 by New York City Technical College's Division of Continuing Education and Extension Services. The report's introduction analyzes enrollment in the division, summarizes external evaluation of selected programs, and examines problems of staffing, space, and the assignment of credit for technical courses. Subsequently, the report's nine chapters discuss the year's activities and accomplishments of: (1) the division's tuition programs, which provide adult students with entry-level job skills, skill upgrading, and training for certification and licensure; (2) the Adult Vocational Counseling Center; (3) vocational programs for deaf adults; (4) training programs for women in non-traditional occupations; (5) technical training programs for disadvantaged adults in the areas of digital electronics, machine tool trades, welding, electronic assembly, and food services; (6) technical programs to upgrade the skills of transit workers, biomedical technicians, and day care center cooks; (7) public symposia on prenatal diagnosis and hearing amplification for the elderly; (8) adult literacy and learning programs and extension services to the Brooklyn House of Detention; and (9) programs for older adults. With variations, these narratives summarize enrollment, funding, recruitment, instruction, and placement. The report concludes with tables illustrating enrollment and funding sources. (JP).

AN ED200885.

AU Richardson, Linda M.; Lowman, Rodney L.

TI Group Intervention Strategy With the Aged.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Michigan.

IS RIESEP81.

CH CG015137.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

PT 131; 150; 141.

LV 1.

NT 15p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Scientific Meeting of the Gerontological Society (33rd, San Diego, CA, November 21-25, 1980).

YR 80.

MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Group-Counseling. Intervention.

Mental-Health. Older-Adults. Prevention.

MN Coping. Family-Relationship. Group-Dynamics.

Interpersonal-Relationship. Literature-Reviews.

Program-Descriptions.

AB This paper suggests that groups are effective modalities for meeting older persons' psychological needs and enhancing their sense of well-being. Following a review of the literature on group work with the aged, the effectiveness of group work as an intervention strategy for the treatment and prevention of mental health problems is demonstrated. Benefits of group participation are detailed, including ways in which groups assist older adults to relate effectively to family members as well as cope with the loss of family members and friends. Methods for conducting groups with older adults are described and compared with other age group methods. Avenues for expanding group work in clinical practice and directions for future research are also proposed. (Author/RC).

AN ED200842.

AU Bodine, George E.

TI Hospice Concept: A Health Care Program to Improve the Quality of Life for the Dying and Their Families.

LG EN.

GS U.S. New York.

IS RIESEP81.

CH CG015074.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

PT 141; 150.

LV 1.

NT 9p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council on Family Relations (Portland, OR, October 22-25, 1980).

YR 80.

MJ Counseling-Techniques. Death. Family-Health. Medical-Services.

Quality-of-Life. Special-Health-Problems.

MN Family-Problems. Health-Needs. Health-Programs. Hospitals.

Program-Descriptions.

ID Hospices.

AB This paper presents the hospice as an alternative method of caring for the dying, with emphasis on bereavement follow-up care of the family. Components of this approach are described in terms of: (1) the delivery of care through a physician-directed team supported by nurses, social workers, pastors, volunteers, and consultants; (2) the maintenance of the patient's quality of life through control of physical, emotional, and spiritual symptoms; and (3) the emphasis on a holistic approach to death. (Author/KMF).

AN ED198591.

AU Benjamin, Barbaranne J.

TI Implications of Research on the Geriatric Voice.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Texas.

IS RIEJUL81.

CH CS503273.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

PT 143; 131; 150.

LV 1.

NT 11p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Speech Communication Association (66th, New York, NY, November 13-16, 1980).

YR 80.

MJ Aging-Individuals. Articulation-Speech. Communication-Research. Older-Adults.

MN Clinical-Diagnosis. Identification. Literature-Reviews.

Measurement-Techniques. Speech. Voice-Disorders. Young-Adults.

ID Voice Qualities.

AB Noting that the progressive aging of the American population has created a need for a body of knowledge about the vocal characteristics associated with aging, this paper provides information on geriatric voice. The first section of the paper contains a selected bibliography of materials concerning geriatric voice, including literature on the need for research on how aging affects the voice; the physiological changes that produce voice changes; the perceived characteristics of the geriatric voice, such as slow rate, imprecise articulation, hoarseness, and laryngeal tension; and the objective measurement of the aged voice. The second section briefly describes an original research project on the geriatric voice that has implications for communication specialists. This section discusses the methodology used to collect data about the vocal characteristics of 20 young adults and 20 older adults. It also reports the results of the research, indicating what speech characteristics changed over time and how the objective measures used could apply to the diagnosis of abnormalities in the geriatric voice. (RL)

AN ED198455.

AU Geoglio, Gerald R.

IN New Jersey State Div. of Youth and Family Services, Trenton. Bureau of Research, Planning, and Program Development. (88814919).

TI Older Paraprofessionals and Families in Distress: The Needy Old in Service to the Needy Young.

LG EN.

GS U.S. New Jersey..

IS RIEJUL81.

CH CG014990.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

PT 143; 150.

LV 1.

NT 21p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Scientific Meeting of the Gerontological Society (33rd, San Diego, CA, November 21-25, 1980). Sponsored by the John and Florence Schumann Foundation.

YR 80.

MJ Child-Abuse. Delivery-Systems. Family-Counseling. Older-Adults.

Paraprofessional-Personnel. Social-Services.

MN Child-Neglect. Family-Problems. Foster-Family. Grandparents.

Program-Evaluation. Social-Agencies.

ID Foster Grandparent Program. New Jersey.

AB As caseloads and reports of child abuse and neglect increase, social service agencies have developed new and varied approaches to effectively serve troubled families. Increasingly, the volunteer and the paid paraprofessional are being used to maintain needed services and to stretch limited dollars. The New Jersey Division of Youth and Family Services (DYFS) utilized 33 participants of Federal Older Worker Employment Programs as paraprofessional aides to caseworkers. These DYFS foster grandparents provided in-home services to families suspected of abusing or neglecting their children. During the 15-month demonstration period 97 families were served. Pre- and post-test interviews and assessments of the older workers measured the effect of the foster grandparent's presence on the families. Findings revealed that significant changes in the abuse and neglect situations took place as well as measured changes in the older workers' morale and job satisfaction. (Author).

AN ED198224.

AU Szapocznik, Jose; And Others.

IN Miami Univ. Coral Gables, Fla. (HWP48675).

TI Life Enhancement Counseling: A Psychosocial Model of Services for Cuban Elders.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Florida.

SN Administration on Aging (DHEW), Washington, D.C. (88802827).

IS RIEJUN81.

NO GN: AOA-90-A-1209.

CH UD021213.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

PT 141; 142.

LV 1.

NT 31p. ; Prepared through the Spanish Family Guidance Center.

YR 80.

MJ Counseling-Services. Cubans. Hispanic-Americans. Models. Older-Adults.

MN Adult-Counseling. Aging-Individuals. Counseling-Theories.

Mental-Health. Mental-Health-Programs. Program-Descriptions.

Program-Evaluation. Psychological-Services.

ID Florida (Dade County).

AB The Life Enhancement Counseling Model was developed specifically for the treatment of the problems of meaninglessness and purposelessness among depressed Cuban elders. The model is based on psychosocial development and ecological theoretical orientations. A life review approach is used to help the depressed individuals complete unfinished business and resolve regrets and self-reproachments, and to identify capabilities or interests that they are not presently using. Once these strengths have been identified, the potential for reenacting them is assessed. Depending upon the assessment, directive counseling and ecological intervention strategies are carried out that may lead to the reenactment of the past strengths. Life Enhancement Counseling, as it operated in a Dade County,



Florida, clinic, was evaluated by measuring its effect on 44 Cuban elders. Data indicated that the counseling method was highly effective with depressed older adults when meaninglessness of life was a critical target problem. (Author/MK).

AN ED198490.

AU Charles, Richard F.

TI A Special Programs Adapted Curriculum Approach: Older Adult Education.

LG EN.

GS U.S. California.

IS RIEMAYBT.

CH JC810033.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

PT 150; 141.

LV 1.

NT 37p. ; Paper presented at the Conference of the Association of California Community College Administrators (San Francisco, CA, January 23, 1981).

YR 81.

MJ Adult-Students. Curriculum-Enrichment. Nontraditional-Education. Older-Adults. Physical-Mobility. Student-Characteristics.

MN Adapted-Physical-Education. Aging-Individuals. Community-Colleges. Counseling-Services. Teaching-Methods. Two-Year-Colleges.

ID California.

AB After introductory material discussing the impact of an increasingly older student population on traditional higher education practices, this report examines the adaptation of college curricula to the special needs of older adult students. The report first examines the level of service to older adults provided by the California community colleges during the years 1972 through 1978 and then describes the types of adults served by the colleges: (1) self-motivated students with total self-determination and mobility; (2) self-motivated students with limited mobility; and (3) institutionalized students with no mobility. Assumptions concerning the special needs of adult students are then outlined as they relate to program planning instructional methods, admissions, and counseling. This is followed by a chart illustrating the dichotomy between the characteristics of traditional and older students and by a discussion of an ecological approach to special program planning, under which the college adapts the learning environment to the unique needs of each of the three adult learning types. Finally, the report describes the adaptive programming of an artistic dance class for the institutionalized and of a holistic physical education course for the aged. The philosophy and format of each course are discussed. Appended to the report are descriptions of model adaptive education programs. (JP).

AN ED198487.

AU Weisz, Vera C.

IN Middlesex Community Coll. Bedford, Mass. (DB810832).

TI Project HIRE.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Massachusetts.

IS RIEMAYBT.

CH JC810030.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

PT 141.

LV 1.

NT 9p.

YR 80.

MJ Employment-Services. Job-Placement. Middle-Aged-Adults. Older-Adults.

MN Career-Counseling. Community-Colleges. Demonstration-Programs. Financial-Support. Program-Evaluation. Program-Implementation. Staff-Utilization. Two-Year-Colleges.

ID Middlesex Community College MA.

AB Project HIRE is a special program conducted by Middlesex Community College since October 1978 to help people 55 years of age and older find paid employment. The specific goals of the project, as it was originally conceived, were to: (1) open three intake centers; (2) register clients at the centers; (3) provide career counseling; (4) offer workshops in writing resumes and job-seeking skills; (5) locate jobs for clients; (6) place clients; (7) act as an advocate for the rights of older citizens; (8) publicize the project in area media; (9) maintain records and prepare monthly reports; (10) provide the community with a bank of skilled workers; and (11) utilize interns and volunteers. After initial publicity efforts, which included media coverage and mailings to area employers and service agencies, client interview and job matching processes were developed which eventually placed 106 clients in jobs ranging in pay from \$3.10 to \$5.00 an hour. In all, 390 older adults were added to the active client file, 1,460 employers were contacted, 409 jobs were developed, and 17 people were registered in the skills bank. The project was encumbered by the occasional imbalance between job applicants and openings, the lack of jobs sufficiently interesting and remunerative, and the time-consuming nature of client follow-up. The project now operates with a greatly reduced staff and has therefore eliminated its counseling component and restricted intake, matching and follow-up activities. (JP).

AN ED194128.

IN American Association of Community and Junior Colleges, Washington, D.C. (BB807317).

TI Older Americans ARE A Resource for Community Colleges, Business, Themselves and Society. Older Americans Program, National Conference Report (2nd, Washington, DC, March 13-14, 1980).

LG EN.

GS U.S. District of Columbia.

IS RIEMARBT.

CH JC800542.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

PT 021; 141.

LV 1.

NT 40p.

YR 80.

MJ Adult-Programs. Older-Adults. Program-Development. Program-Implementation.

MN Career-Counseling. Community-Colleges. Demography.

Educational-Needs. Financial-Support. Job-Placement.
Peer-Counseling. Reentry-Workers. Retirement. Tuition.
Two-Year-Colleges. Workshops.

AB Highlights are presented of a national conference conducted to share specific models for community college programs for older adults and to devise financial and political strategies to ensure the continuation of these programs. After discussing the conference design, the report presents a summary of Bentley Lipscomb's keynote address on the economic factors affecting the demand for education among older adults. This is followed by descriptions of program models developed at community colleges to provide: senior peer consultant training, companion health aide training, mentor-based peer counseling for re-entry women, career and educational counseling services, and a senior handicraft cooperative. In these descriptions, special emphasis is placed on the problems encountered in program implementation and on the feasibility of replicating the programs at other colleges. The second general session, focusing on the re-authorization of the Higher Education Act and the implications of Title I provisions for older adults, is then summarized. Next, the report presents the highlights of four workshops dealing with tuition policies for older adults, adult learning needs, changes in retirement patterns, and the impact of demographic and socioeconomic changes on older adult education. The final sections describe the closing general session, present a discussion of funding and policy issues, and address challenges for the future. (JP).

AN ED193573.

AU Doty, Leilani, Ed.

TI Using Career Development Theory to Help Older Persons.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Florida.

IS RIEMAR81.

CH CG014734.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

PT 141; 150.

LV 1.

NT 36p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the Florida Personnel and Guidance Association (Daytona Beach, FL, 1979).

YR 79.

MJ Career-Counseling. Counseling-Techniques. Middle-Aged-Adults.

Older-Adults. Retirement. Self-Concept.

MN Counseling-Effectiveness. Emotional-Adjustment. Needs-Assessment. Self-Actualization. Simulation. Social-Adjustment. Work-Attitudes.

AB This conference presentation describes a program designed to help counselors integrate career-development concepts with research on the needs of older people. The first part deals with the effects of loss, transition, and change on the self-concept of the older person. The second part reviews needs-assessment studies of older people and presents a sample interview worksheet to help counselors assess how well an individual is adapting to a career transition. The third and final part presents group exercises to prepare counselors and other professional helpers for work with older people; case studies of older people who are undergoing the physical and emotional changes associated with aging, and who are experiencing emotional-adjustment problems centered on loss and career transition, are keyed to

specific psychosocial theories from which counseling strategies are derived. (CS).

AN ED192822.

IN California Community Colleges, Sacramento. Board of Governors. (BBB17367).

TI Student Affirmative Action Plan for the California Community Colleges.

LG EN.

GS U.S. California.

IS RIEFEB81.

CH JC800350.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

PT 141.

LV 1.

NT 56p. ; Part of table 8 and the appendix have been deleted due to irreproducibility.

YR 79.

MJ Access-to-Education. Affirmative-Action. Community-Colleges.

Educational-Objectives. School-Holding-Power. Statewide-Planning.

MN American-Indians. Ancillary-School-Services. Asian-Americans.

Basic-Skills. Black-Students. Board-of-Education-Role.

College-Admission. College-Role. Counseling-Services.

Disabilities. Economically-Disadvantaged. Enrollment. Females.

Hispanic-Americans. Legal-Responsibility. Males. Older-Adults.

Outreach-Programs. Remedial-Programs. Staff-Development.

State-Boards-of-Education. Student-Financial-Aid.

Student-Recruitment. Tutorial-Programs. Two-Year-Colleges.

Two-Year-College-Students. White-Students.

ID California. Extended Opportunity Programs and Services.

AB Policies, relevant enrollment data, and plans of action for recruiting and retaining minority students are presented in a student affirmative action plan for the California community colleges. After introductory material outlining the goals of student affirmative action and the legal responsibility of state and district educational authorities to achieve these goals, the Plan examines the underrepresentation of ethnic minorities, women, those with low incomes, handicapped individuals, and older adults in community college enrollments. The need to correct this underrepresentation through improved access, retention, and institutional commitment is then discussed, followed by suggested plans of action for: (1) expanded efforts in outreach, recruitment, and admissions; (2) more responsive counseling, student affairs, basic skills, and tutorial services; (3) the continued development of special programs and financial support for underrepresented students, such as the Extended Opportunity Programs and Services; and (4) improved faculty, staff, and student awareness of underrepresented students and their preferred modes of learning. (JP).

AN ED192133.

AU Underhill, Jane, Ed.

IN Northwest Regional Educational Lab. Portland, Oreg. (RIK65325).

TI Skills for Adult Guidance Educators. Package 3: Retirement and

Leisure Counseling.
 LG EN.
 GS U.S. Oregon.
 SN Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. (RMQ66000).
 IS RIEFEB81.
 CH CE026730.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
 PT 051; 052.
 AV Northwest Regional Educational Laboratory, Office of Marketing, 710
 S.W. Second Ave. Portland, OR 97204 (\$3.90, complete set of fourteen
 volumes, \$61.00).
 LV 1.
 NT 19p. ; For related documents see CE 026 726-739.
 YR 75.
 MJ Adult-Counseling. Aging-Individuals. Counselor-Training.
 Leisure-Time. Recreational-Activities. Retirement.
 MN Adult-Education. Behavioral-Objectives. Career-Counseling.
 Career-Guidance. Counseling-Services. Guidance-Programs.
 Learning-Activities. Older-Adults. Pretests-Posttests.
 Program-Development. Program-Implementation. Skills.
 AB This package is the third of twelve in the Skills for Adult Guidance
 Educators (SAGE) system, which provides instruction in a set of
 necessary competencies specifically designed for adult education
 counselors, teachers, and paraprofessionals. The materials provide a
 process for developing and implementing counseling and guidance
 programs unique to different target populations, program settings,
 and local conditions. Contents include four modules which pertain to
 two role statements. The role statements describe the trainee
 objectives to demonstrate (1) ability to counsel with client
 regarding retirement plans (2 modules) and (2) ability to counsel
 with client regarding leisure time and avocational activities (2
 modules). Each module contains some or all of the following
 information: topic, learning objective, rationale, preassessment,
 learning activities, postassessment, and appended materials
 (supplemental activities, tape transcripts, and articles). (YLB).

AN ED192120.
 AU Miller, Lorna M. Ed.
 IN Wisconsin Univ. Madison, Univ. Extension. (ZOU98450).
 TI Community Service and Continuing Education. Program Abstracts.
 Second Edition.
 LG EN.
 GS U.S. Wisconsin.
 IS RIEFEB81.
 CH CE026683.
 PR EDRS Price - MF05 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
 PT 131; 141.
 AV Lorna M. Miller, State Administrator, Title 1, HEA, University of
 Wisconsin, University--Extension, 432 North Lake St. Madison, WI
 53706 (\$18.00).
 LV 2.
 NT 803p. ; For a related document see ED 180 345. Not available in
 paper copy due to marginal print quality.
 YR 80.
 MJ Community-Development. Community-Services. Economic-Development.

Human-Resources. Natural-Resources.
 MN Abstracts. Adult-Education. Career-Counseling.
 Citizen-Participation. Community-Problems. Cultural-Enrichment.
 Demonstration-Programs. Disabilities. Educational-Counseling.
 Environmental-Education. Females. Higher-Education. Innovation.
 Neighborhood-Improvement. Older-Adults. Program-Descriptions.
 Public-Health.
 ID Higher Education Act Title I.
 AB This comprehensive volume of innovative continuing education programs
 contains complete descriptions of some 750 cross-indexed projects in
 four general areas--human resource development, natural resource
 development, economic development, and community
 development--directed at community problems that can benefit from
 adult education. It brings together summaries of recent (1979)
 continuing education activities funded by Title I, Higher Education
 Act, which were implemented in all fifty states, the District of
 Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. A table of contents
 and state index facilitate selection of community service and
 continuing education activities by program categories, clientele, and
 geographic areas. Exemplary projects, as designated by the Title I
 State Administrators, have also been identified. The format for each
 abstract is as follows: project title; duration; participants; number
 served; project summary; methods and resources; institutionalization,
 spin offs, and future plans; materials developed; project director
 and address; and Title I Higher Education Act State Administrator.
 (YLB).

AN ED189492.
 AU Gallagher, Dolores; Thompson, Larry W.
 TI Conceptual and Clinical Issues in the Psychotherapy of Elderly
 Depressed Persons.
 LG EN.
 GS U.S. California.
 IS RIEDEC80.
 CH CG014517.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
 PT 070; 143; 150.
 LV 1.
 NT 18p. ; Paper presented at the Society for Psychotherapy Research
 (Toronto, Canada, June 1978). Best copy available.
 YR 78.
 MJ Behavior-Modification. Counselor-Attitudes. Depression-Psychology.
 Intervention. Older-Adults. Psychotherapy.
 MN Case-Studies. Cognitive-Processes. Counseling-Techniques.
 Counselor-Role. State-of-the-Art-Reviews. Therapists.
 AB Numerous studies report that depression is the most common
 psychiatric disorder of the elderly. According to the behavioral
 view, depression results from inadequate, ineffective or insufficient
 positive reinforcement. In contrast, the cognitive position sees
 depression as a result of negative thinking about oneself, one's
 experience, and the future. Both behavioral therapy and cognitive
 therapy can successfully be used as effective therapeutic tools with
 depressed elderly persons. However, it is unlikely that either of
 these treatments is adequate or sufficient to treat all depressions
 of old age. Great variability is a consistent finding in research on

the aging, which makes it necessary to remain flexible in determining the problem and selecting an intervention appropriate for the client. Additionally, it is necessary that the therapist feel that older persons can learn new behaviors and cognitions, and that they can respond to the same therapeutic principles as younger persons. (Author).

AN ED187362.

IN Illinois Community Coll. Board, Springfield. LJM34590.

TI Disadvantaged Student Grant Program for Illinois Public Community Colleges for FY 1979--FY 1980.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Illinois.

IS RIEOCT80.

CH JC800249.

GV State.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

PT 143; 110.

LV 1.

NT 30p. ; Table I and Part III were deleted due to irreproducibility. Tables may not reproduce well.

YR 80.

MJ Achievement-Gains. Community-Colleges. Educationally-Disadvantaged. Enrollment Remedial-Programs. State-Aid.

MN Adult-Education. Annual-Reports. Counseling-Services.

Developmental-Studies-Programs. Females. Institutionalized-Persons. Minority-Groups. Older-Adults. State-Colleges. State-Programs. State-Surveys. Student-Characteristics. Tutorial-Programs. Two-Year-Colleges. Veterans.

ID Illinois.

AB This three-part report summarizes the accomplishments of Illinois' Disadvantaged Student Grant Program, through which public community colleges receive special funds for aiding educationally disadvantaged students on the basis of enrollment in remedial and developmental courses. Part I presents anecdotal accounts of exemplary student achievements which describe the goals, educational levels, and personal needs of students who have benefitted from the program by, for example, passing the General Educational Development test or improving their basic skills, as well as the recruitment efforts, outreach programs, and special services made possible by the funding. Part II discusses: (1) the funds awarded to the individual college districts for fiscal year (FY) 1979; (2) the number of students in Adult Basic Education, Life Skills, English as a Second Language, Vocational, and Employer Skills courses; (3) the special student groups involved, including senior citizens, minorities, women, and veterans; (4) the number of students by race, sex, and age; and (5) the number of students served in programs other than remedial/developmental programs. The final section summarizes funding and student data and anticipates FY 1980 program allocations. The report also provides a brief history of the program and its funding since its inception in 1973. (JP).

AN ED182678.

AU Cook, Patricia; Stewart, Ellen.

IN American Institutes for Research in the Behavioral Sciences, Palo Alto, Calif. (CIQ02000).

TI Counseling Needs of the Older Adult. Module 44.

LG EN.

GS U.S. California.

SN Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. (RMQ66000).

IS RIEJUL80.

CH CG014220.

PR EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

PT 050.

AV National Consortium Project, American Institutes for Research, P.O. Box 1113, Palo Alto, CA 94302 (\$3.20).

LV 2.

NT 113p.

YR 78.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Counselor-Attitudes. Helping-Relationship. Listening-Skills. Older-Adults. Problem-Solving.

MN Bias. Counselors. Needs. Responses. Self-Evaluation. Skill-Development.

ID Aging.

AB This staff development module is part of one of three groups of career guidance modules developed, field-tested, and revised by a six-state consortium coordinated by the American Institutes for Research. This module, designed for helping professionals who work with older adults, attempts to help participants: (1) examine personal biases about older adults; (2) understand critical issues facing older adults; (3) identify strengths and weaknesses in listening and attending behaviors; and (4) apply problem solving strategies in helping others. The module format consists of an overview, goals, objectives, outline, time schedule, glossary, readings, skill development activities, and bibliography. A Coordinator's Guide is also included with detailed instructions for presenting the module in a workshop setting as well as the facilitator's roles and functions, and the criteria used in assessing the participants' achievement of module objectives. (Author/HLM).

AN ED181959.

AU Kari, Janice M.

IN Essex County Coll. Newark, N.J. (B6807993).

TI Progress Report on the West Essex Extension Center. Office of Institutional Research, Research Report 80-2.

LG EN.

GS U.S. New Jersey.

IS RIEJUN80.

CH JC800080.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

PT 141.

LV 1.

NT 11p.

YR 80.

MJ Adult-Education. Counseling-Services. Extension-Education. Off-Campus-Facilities. School-Community-Relationship. Two-Year-Colleges.

MN Adult-Students. College-School-Cooperation. Community-Colleges. Community-Services. Credit-Courses. Educational-Counseling. Enrollment. Noncredit-Courses. Older-Adults. Program-Descriptions. Student-Characteristics. Womens-Education.

ID West Essex Extension Center NJ.

AB The West Essex Extension Center (WEEC) provides a variety of educational services to adults in an off-campus setting. The typical WEEC credit student is a white, female, non-veteran, residing in Essex County, who is attending part-time and for the first time. There is equal probability that the student is married or single. The courses offered for academic credit encompass both career and technical programs, as well as elective courses of general interest. Many courses are offered to meet the needs of continuing education (non-matriculated) students, with the major exceptions being the Criminal Justice and Pre-Nursing curricula. The non-credit offerings are in the areas of the arts, personal finance, and test preparation. Advisement and counseling are conducted at WEEC to meet both academic and personal needs. Other specialized services include those for senior citizens and those offered in conjunction with local high schools. The Title I, Project WHY (Women Help Yourselves) Grant Program is also based at WEEC and has sponsored several conferences, seminars, and events. In addition, WEEC has developed cooperative relationships with community groups such as the Chamber of Commerce, the Essex Theatre Company, and a Center for Continuing Education. Certain goals of WEEC have not yet been met or have been discarded after reevaluation of community needs, e.g. to serve as a Bilingual Counseling Center. (AYC).

AN ED181394.

AU Zawada, Mary Ann.

IN ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich. (BBB02305).

TI Counseling the Aging. Searchlight 11+: An Information Analysis Paper, November 1986 through December 1978.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Michigan.

SN National Inst. of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. (BBB06621).

IS RIEJUN80.

CH CG014178.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

PT 071; 131.

AV ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, 2108 School of Education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI 48109 (\$2.50).

LV 1.

NT 87p.; Best copy available.

YR 79.

MJ Counselor-Roles. Gerontology. Older-Adults.

MN Annotated-Bibliographies. Health. Needs.

Research-Reviews-Publications. Resource-Materials. State-of-the-Art-Reviews.

ID Aging.

AB This continuing ERIC/CAPS series, entitled Searchlight Plus, consists of two components: first, an in-depth review of cited materials, including prime issues and trends, and implications for helping professionals; and, second, citations from an ERIC computer search on

the topic. Series topics are selected in response to user requests. Presented in the review section are counseling styles with respect to the aged, age bias, health problems, and the need for continuing education and training of the aged to help them maintain their dignity and independence. (Author/CKJ).

AN ED181189.

AU Salene, Dorothy H. Ed.; Jacobson, Marilyn D. Ed.

IN Northwestern Univ. Evanston, Ill. (JMM05399).

TI Managing the Life Cycle. Conference Proceedings and Commissioned Papers.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Illinois.

SN Bureau of Higher and Continuing Education (DHEW/OE), Washington, D. C. Div. of Training and Facilities. (BBB'5159).

IS RIEJUN80.

CH CE023435.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.

PT 021; 120.

LV 1.

NT 180p.; For a related document see CE 023 436.

YR 79.

MJ Adult-Development. Adult-Learning. Career-Development. Developmental-Stages. Education-Work-Relationship.

MN Adjustment-to-Environment. Adult-Counseling. Adults.

Career-Change. Career-Planning. Employed-Women. Federal-Programs.

Females. Job-Training. Middle-Aged-Adults. Older-Adults.

Sex-Role. Vocational-Adjustment.

AB Examining the changing patterns in adult growth which alter family, learning, and work behaviors, the presentations collected here were given at a conference in which scholars, teachers, counselors, industrialists, and therapists met to explore the linkages between education and work throughout the life span. The edited transcripts are organized around four topics: individual's psychological makeup, the adult's development as learner, the adult's development as worker, and adjustments to changing roles. The three papers on psychological growth focus on gender and mid-life development, the latter half of life, and intergenerational communication. One paper on the adult as learner focuses on broad conceptual framework, the other on the particulars of current theories. Seven papers focus on the adult worker: labor market and life cycle needs, middle-aged worker and career change, role of the intermediary, labor market linkages (federal manpower programs), government intervention, a consumer's guide to labor market information, and managing your career. The final two papers examine the changing roles of women, one describing the "new" woman, the other examining some myths about working women. (JIT).

AN ED180551.

AU Rollins, Dontry.

TI Counseling Elderly Students in Community Colleges.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Florida.

IS RIEMAY80.
CH JC800042.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
PT 070.
LV 1.

NT 20p. ; Graduate seminar paper, University of Florida.
YR 79.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Adult-Students. Counseling. Literature-Reviews.
Older-Adults. Two-Year-Colleges.

MN Community-Colleges. Counseling-Effectiveness. Counselor-Role.
Counselor-Training. Educational-Counseling. Student-Problems.

AB Despite the growing number of older students (age 50 or over) attending two-year institutions, counseling services relevant to their needs are often overlooked. These needs are especially acute because they often stem from the disengagement of long established social roles, such as the loss of a job through retirement, the loss of loved ones through death, and the loss of self-direction through institutionalization. Students with these problems require alert counselors trained to listen attentively and to use proxemics, nonverbal communication, and object language in the counseling process. Yet surveys indicate that no special programs for counseling older students currently exist at community colleges, and research shows that there is little information about the functioning of counseling services at two-year colleges in the professional literature. Administrative action is therefore required at the college level to assure that elderly students receive psychological as well as academic counseling. When counselors provide both services, the student will feel more comfortable in discussing personal problems, because the regularly scheduled interviews incorporated into the academic process will provide for a closer relation between counselor and student. References to relevant research studies are provided throughout the document. (JF).

AN ED179885.
AU Gould, Warren.
TI Psychological Consultation in an HMO Hospice.
LG EN.
GS U.S. California.
IS RIEMAY80.
CH CG014030.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
PT 150; 141.
LV 1.

NT 9p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association (87th, New York, NY, September 1-5, 1979).
YR 79.

MJ Consultation-Programs. Counselor-Role. Hospital-Personnel.
Psychological-Services. Psychologists. Staff-Development.

MN Consultants. Coping Hospitals. Inservice-Education.
Medical-Services. Therapists.

ID Hospices.

AB Hospice care differs from traditional medical care in that it aims to optimize the quality of the patient's remaining life rather than to maximize its duration. The Hayward Hospice project, begun in November of 1977 as a pilot project to evaluate whether hospice

quality care could be provided within manageable costs and thus be included as a health plan benefit, is presented. Several features are described such as the unique location within an acute care medical facility, patient referrals by any of the staff physicians, and high acceptance by patient, family, and physician. Psychological consultation with the Hayward Hospice project is described, focusing on requests for evaluation and differential diagnosis, staff inservice education programs, and strategies for helping staff members cope and maintain their morale under the stress of providing services for terminally ill individuals. (Author).

AN ED179863.
AU Paley, Evelyn S. Ed.; Dea, Timothy Patrick, Ed.
IN Denver Univ. Colo. (DUN21150).
TI A Social Network Approach to Working With Elderly Clients: Training Manual for Mental Health Professionals.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Colorado.

SN Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C.
(FGK21430).

IS RIEMAY80.

NO GR: PHS/DADNHA-R-08-79-859.

CH CG014004.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

PT 050.

LV 1.

NT 31p.

YR 79.

MJ Family-Counseling. Mental-Health-Programs. Older-Adults.
Quality-of-Life. Social-Systems. Therapy.

MN Guidance-Programs. Guides. Intervention. Trainers.

AB This manual, geared for mental health professionals, demonstrates that social network intervention provides an excellent framework and set of tools for working with the multiple problems of older adults. Social networks are "family" groupings of client, family members, friends and other community supports. The intervention focusses on bonding and strengthening such "family" systems into a network that helps improve the overall quality of life for the elderly. Topics and exercises include: (1) mental health service delivery problems; (2) assessment and intervention stages of the social network approach; (3) special intervention techniques helpful in working with the elderly; and (4) issues on the quality of life for the elderly. (Author/BMW).

AN ED177382.
AU Feingold, S. Norman.
IN Br'el Brith, Washington, D.C. Career and Counseling Services.
(BBB03070).

TI Aspire - Don't Retire.

SO Counselor's Information Service; v33 n2 suppl 1 May 1978. May 78.

LG EN.

GS U.S. District of Columbia.

IS RIEMAR80.

CH CG013804.

PR EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
PT 070; 050.

AV B'nai Brith Career and Counseling Services, 1640 Rhode Island
Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20036.

LV 2.

NT 21p. ; Keynote address given at Central Synagogue Community House
(New York, NY, April 9, 1978).

YR 78.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Attitudes. Older-Adults. Quality-of-Life.
Retirement.

MN Economic-Status. Guides. Individual-Differences.
Labor-Force-Nonparticipants. State-of-the-Art-Reviews.
Work-Life-Expectancy.

AB Retirement is a recent phenomenon, with accompanying financial stress
as income drops, and psychological strain from a loss of career
identity. However, individual differences in attitudes and
expectations vary with age, education, income, and between retirees
and non-retirees. Needs after retirement may remain the same as in
pre-retirement while activities drop; or activities may remain the
same but needs may change, or both activities and needs may change.
Successful retirement may require professional or lay counseling
which recommends different methods of keeping active. Additional
advice may be obtained from various organizations and agencies.
Experts observe individual differences among increasing numbers of
people planning early retirement, while among workers over age 65,
there are also differences between those from the lowest income to
those from the highest. The value and importance of pre-retirement
planning and counseling are heavily stressed. (LS).

AN ED177381.

AU Miller, Gary M. Ed.

IN South Carolina Univ. Columbia. School of Education. (UJ080400).

TI Carolina Counselor 1979.

LG EN.

GS U.S. South Carolina.

IS RIEMAR80.

CH CG013803.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

PT 020.

LV 1.

NT 79p.

YR 79.

MJ Career-Counseling. Career-Guidance. Counseling. Group-Dynamics.
Peer-Counseling. Retirement.

MN Anthologies. Assertiveness. Child-Abuse. Older-Adults.
Physical-Disabilities. Religious-Factors.

AB This anthology contains eight papers given at a symposium which
brought faculty and graduate students together to share their
interests and views about the counseling profession. It explores a
wide variety of topics: the need for preretirement counseling, the
views of elementary counselors regarding their responsibilities in
working with the parents of disabled children, ideas for counselors
who wish to have career counseling and placement programs at a
minimal cost, Christianity and counseling from a person perspective,

extending mental health services to the elderly using a consultation
and peer counseling approach, premarital pregnancy and out of wedlock
births as they relate to child abuse, seating positions and group
interactions, and the use of assertiveness training as it relates to
therapy with couples. (Author).

AN ED176077.

IN Aspen Systems Corp. Germantown, Md. (BBB14135).

TI Journal of Human Services - Abstracts. Volume 4, No. 3. July 1,
1979.

SO Journal of Human Services; v4 n3 Jul 1979. Jul 79.

LG EN.

SN Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C.
Project Share. (BBB13687).

IS RIEFEB80.

NO CN: 100-78-0073.

CH CE022558.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

PT 130; 022.

LV 1.

NT 116p.

YR 79.

MJ Administration. Community-Services. Delivery-Systems.
Human-Services. Planning.

MN Abstracts. Agency-Cooperation. Annotated-Bibliographies.
Cooperative-Planning. Counseling-Services. Data-Processing.
Day-Care. Delinquency. Educational-Programs. Employment-Services.
Federal-Aid. Health-Services. Information-Sources.
Labor-Force-Development. Management-Information-Systems.
Mental-Health-Programs. Needs-Assessment. Older-Adults.
Personnel-Management. Physical-Disabilities. Program-Development.
Serials. Staff-Development. State-Agencies.

AB Abstracts of documents relating to the planning, management, and
delivery of human services are provided in this journal. The journal
is divided into four parts: abstracts, arranged in alphabetical order
by title; an alphabetical list of authors; an alphabetical list of
documents; and a subject index. Each document citation includes
ordering information. (JH).

AN ED174907.

AU Myers, Jane E.

TI Counseling Needs of Older Persons.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Florida.

IS RIEJAN80.

CH CG013698.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

PT 150; 141.

LV 1.

NT 8p. ; Paper presented at the Conference of the Florida Personnel and
Guidance Association (Orlando, Florida, November 16-18, 1978).

YR 78.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Counseling-Effectiveness. Needs-Assessment.

Older-Adults.

MN Attitudes. Individual-Counseling. Program-Evaluation.
Psychological-Needs. Surveys.

AB The Older Person's Counseling Needs (OPCN) Survey is used as an instrument to assess counseling needs of older persons in relation to their major life concerns. Four key areas of concern have been identified. These include personal, interpersonal, activity, and environmental concerns. These four areas have been subdivided to achieve 27 basic concerns of the elderly. The 54-item OPCN Survey assesses needs for counseling and attitudes towards needs for counseling in relation to these 27 areas. The survey, administered to a representative sample of 850 older persons in North Florida, reveals that certain groups of older persons have significantly higher needs for counseling than other groups and are thus identified as being "at risk" in terms of the provision of immediate counseling services. The importance of this information is related to further development and use of the OPCN Survey in the three major areas of selection, individual counseling, and program evaluation. (The survey instrument is not included.) (Author/PJC).

AN ED174874.

AU Solomon, Kenneth.

TI Social Antecedents of Learned Helplessness in the Health Care Setting.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Virginia.

IS RIEJAN80.

CH CG013662.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

PT 150; 070.

LV 1.

NT 20p. ; Paper presented at the Conference of the Gerontological Society (30th, San Francisco, California, November, 1978).

YR 78.

MJ Counselor-Attitudes. Health-Personnel. Helping-Relationship. Older-Adults. Self-Concept. Social-Attitudes.

MN Behavior-Patterns. Patients. Perception.
Research-Reviews-Publications.

ID Learned Helplessness.

AB The literature on attitudes of health workers toward the elderly suggests three variables as contributing to the elderly patient's perception of helplessness in the health care setting. First, the health worker may age-stereotype the elderly person as dependent, low in competence, and unlikely to respond to treatment. Secondly, the disparity in status between the health professional and patient leads to interpersonal distance, and the "professional-patient role" reinforces submissive behavior on the part of the patient. Lastly, in conformity to the "sick role" the older person may relinquish responsibility for his/her actions. The relative prevalence of chronic or disabling health conditions among the elderly make them most vulnerable to the helplessness-engendering conditions of the health care setting. (Author).

AN ED174871.

AU Dory, Frances Jemmott; Briggs, H. Carson.

IN City Univ. of New York, N.Y. Center for Advanced Study in Education. (BBB13778).

TI Building Self-Help Groups Among Older Persons: A Training Curriculum to Prepare Organizers.

LG EN.

GS U.S. New York.

SN Administration on Aging (DHEW), Washington, D.C. (BBB02827).

IS RIEJAN80.

NO GN 90-A-1174(02).

CH CG013659.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC12 Plus Postage.

PT 050.

LV 1.

NT 288p.

YR 79.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Group-Counseling. Older-Adults.

Peer-Relationship. Self-Directed-Groups. Self-Help-Programs.

MN Community-Support. Counselor-Role. Counselors. Guides.
Training-Methods.

AB This curriculum guide is designed to assist anyone involved in the organization of self-help mutual aid groups among older persons, based on the assumption that those to be affected must be involved. There are four major sections in the guide which speak to background issues; training of organizers in terms of their roles and functions; four crucial areas of development of self-help mutual aid including health and mental health, safety, consumer education, and aid for the homebound; and supplemental resources of training ideas and techniques. Each of the training designs is organized according to its purpose, objectives, techniques, materials, expected outcomes, trainers, and resources. Suggestions for content format and training techniques are also provided. (Author/MLM).

AN ED172083.

AU Baum-Balcker, Cynthia.

TI Dynamic Treatment of the Aged.

LG EN.

GS U.S. Pennsylvania.

IS RIENOV79.

CH CG013525.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

PT 150; 140.

LV 1.

NT 6p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the American Psychological Association (Toronto, Ontario, Canada, August, 1978); Best copy available.

YR 78.

MJ Counseling. Counselor-Role. Depression-Psychology.
Helping-Relationship. Older-Adults. Psychotherapy.

MN Gerontology. Models.

AB A humanistically-oriented dynamic approach for the treatment of depression in older persons is presented. A multi-level therapeutic model of treatment is discussed in detail. Included are initiation of the therapeutic relationship, specific tools for problem-solving.

relationship building, and insight, termination, transference, and countertransference issues. (Author).

AN ED172056.

AU Karls, James M.

TI Community Mental Health Care of the Elderly: Policy Making and Implementation.

LG ENL.

GS U.S. California.

IS RIENOV79.

CH CG013481.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

PT 150; 143.

LV 1.

NT 61p. ; Paper presented at the Conference of the Gerontological Society (30th, San Francisco, California, November, 1978) ; Best copy available.

YR 78.

MJ Administrative-Policy. Administrator-Attitudes. Age. Community-Health-Services. Health-Personnel. Health-Programs.

MN Counselor-Role. Delivery-Systems. Gerontology. Models. Older-Adults. Research-Projects. Rural-Urban-Differences. Social-Attitudes.

AB Low rates of service to older persons in community mental health programs were investigated in 20 California county government sponsored programs. County administrative officers, mental health advisory board members, directors, clinic supervisors, and clinical staff were surveyed through a mailed questionnaire. Levels of awareness of problems of the older population, familiarity with relevant government policy, perception of the community's priority for elders, and personal priority for elderly and attitude toward them were explored. The study controlled for urban/rural locale and for the availability of alternate services. Results indicated that perception of communities' priorities for providing service was significant. Awareness of problems of elders and of relevant governmental policies, especially federal, was generally low. Attitude toward aged was highly positive among all respondents but, in contrast, personal priority for service to elders was lowest. Among policy formers, directors and advisory board members tended to be more important in developing services to elders. (Author).

AN ED169427.

TI Ways and Means of Strengthening Information and Counseling Services for Adult Learners. Report of the International Symposium, May 22-27, 1977.

LG ENL.

GS U.S. California.

SN United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, Paris (France). (CIQ89225). University of Southern California, Los Angeles. (IBG88895).

IS RIESEP79.

CH CG013358.

PR EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

PT 021; 070.

AV University of Southern California, College of Continuing Education, CES 200, Los Angeles, CA 90007 (\$4.00).

LV 2.

NT 53p.

YR 77.

MJ Adult-Learning. Continuing-Education-Centers. Counseling-Services. Guidance-Programs. Noncredit-Courses. Older-Adults.

MN Counseling. International-Studies. Postsecondary-Education.

Professional-Services. State-of-the-Art-Reviews.

ID UNESCO.

AB This symposium was the first international meeting to study the place of information, guidance and counseling services in adult learning. The report suggests guidelines for all concerned with the development of their nations and societies through programs for adult education. It opens with a discussion on socio-economic, political-cultural patterns and assumptions and then presents materials dealing with the relevance and dissemination of research. Papers which cover the evolution of peer counseling, information services for older people, group counseling for women and a counselor training curriculum are also included. A bibliography of directories and manuals, and a participant list are included. (BP).

AN ED165757.

AU Benson, Lawrence P.

IN North Carolina Univ. Chapel Hill. Extension Univ. (BBB16430).

TI Maintaining Good Health in Late Life. A Training Manual Developed for the N.C. Governor's Coordinating Council on Aging.

LG ENL.

GS U.S. North Carolina.

SN North Carolina Governor's Coordinating Council on the Aging, Raleigh. (BBB16431).

IS RIEJUN79.

CH IR006694.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

PT 050.

LV 1.

NT 101p. ; For related documents, see IR 006 689-694 ; Parts marginally legible due to print quality.

YR 75.

MJ Counselor-Training. Health. Health-Services.

Instructional-Materials. Older-Adults.

MN Age. Death. Developmental-Stages. Gerontology. Housing. Leisure-Time. Nutrition. Safety.

AB This training manual for personnel who work with older adults is designed to create awareness and knowledge of health maintenance for older Americans. Increasing awareness of the health needs of the aging, and fostering understanding of biological, psychological, and sociological aging processes, and of positive attitudes toward health care and protection of the aged, are covered in the initial sessions. An awareness of housing problems, how these problems affect health maintenance, the relationships between environmental safety and leisure activity with health maintenance, and geriatric nutrition needs are also stressed. Finally, an understanding of the older person's view of death is fostered. Step-by-step instructions for

procedures and objectives are included. A list of materials needed for each session is also included, along with a resource directory for obtaining films which are recommended for use in several sessions. (Author/MBR).

AN ED165756.
AU Hall, Nancy M.
IN North Carolina Univ. Chapel Hill. Extension Univ. (BBB16430).
TI Social Action Outreach Skills. A Training Manual Prepared for the N.C. Governor's Coordinating Council on Aging.
LG EN.
GS U.S. North Carolina.
SN North Carolina Governor's Coordinating Council on the Aging. Raleigh. (BBB16431).
IS RIEJUN79.
CH IR006693.
PR EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
PT 050.
LV 2.
NT 90p.
YR 75.
MJ Counselors. Instructional-Materials. Needs-Assessment. Older-Adults. Social-Action.
MN Counseling. Information-Services. Outreach-Programs. Referral. Training-Objectives.
AB This training manual for social action practitioners delivering direct service to older persons provides basic helping principles and concepts for carrying out such duties as giving and obtaining information, determining and evaluating various needs, locating and making use of appropriate resources, and keeping information records on older clients and worker activities. Divided into five two-hour training sessions, objectives include sensitizing workers to many aspects of the feelings of older persons, and improving interviewing and referral techniques. Objectives, procedures, and teaching notes are provided for each session along with a listing of materials needed. (Author/MBR).

AN ED165755.
AU McCullough, James S.
IN North Carolina Univ. Chapel Hill. Extension Univ. (BBB16430).
TI Housing for the Elderly. A Training Manual.
LG EN.
GS U.S. North Carolina.
SN North Carolina Governor's Coordinating Council on the Aging. Raleigh. (BBB16431).
IS RIEJUN79.
CH IR006692.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
PT 050.
LV 1.
NT 46p.
YR 75.
MJ Counselor-Training. Housing. Instructional-Materials.

Older-Adults.
MN Costs. Housing-Needs. Information-Services. Problems. Relocation. Training-Objectives.

AB This manual, designed for use in training staffs of local agencies which counsel elderly clients on housing problems, is organized into five sessions dealing with the social and economic factors of finding adequate physical shelter. Sessions deal with acquainting participants with the most critical issues in housing for the elderly; developing and applying a checklist of important locational factors in elderly housing; acquaintance with the hidden costs of different housing types; introduction to the process of providing housing counseling services; and acquaintance with relocation problems for the elderly. Each session includes a list of objectives, materials, and handouts. All sessions are extensively outlined illustrating the specific procedure and the time it should take to accomplish each objective. Readings are included for copying and use as handouts in several of the sessions. (Author/MBR).

AN ED164965.
IN Aspen Systems Corp. Germantown, Md. (BBB14135).
TI Journal of Human Services Abstracts. Volume 3, Number 4, October 1978.
SO Journal of Human Services; v3 n4 October 1978. Oct 78.
LG EN.
GS U.S. Maryland.
SN Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington, D.C. Project Share. (BBB13687).
IS RIEJUN79.
NO CN 100-75-0179.
CH CE019537.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.
PT 131.
LV 1.
NT 205p. ; The title indexes may not reproduce well due to small print in the original document; For a related document see ED 160 770.
YR 78.
MJ Abstracts. Annotated-Bibliographies. Community-Services. Human-Services.
MN Administration. Agency-Cooperation. Cooperative-Planning. Counseling-Services. Data-Processing. Day-Care. Delinquency. Delivery-Systems. Dependents. Educational-Programs. Employment-Services. Federal-Aid. Foster-Family. Health-Services. Labor-Force-Development. Management-Information-Systems. Mental-Health-Programs. Mental-Retardation. Needs-Assessment. Older-Adults. Outreach-Programs. Personnel-Management. Physical-Disabilities. Policy-Formation. Program-Development. Program-Evaluation. Residential-Programs. Resource-Allocation. Social-Indicators. Staff-Development. State-Agencies. Training.
ID Social Security Act Title XX.
AB To provide information on subjects of concern to those in planning, management, and delivery of human services, this journal presents 149 abstracts from literature in the human services field. The journal is divided into five parts: the abstracts themselves, arranged in alphabetical order by title, with bibliographic and availability information; an alphabetical list of authors; an index of 1978

materials; an alphabetic list of documents; and cumulative subject index. The indexes provide a guide to the abstracts by specific subject category. Categories are listed alphabetically and include cross-references between conceptually related index terms and cross-references from synonyms to the preferred terms. Specific numeric citations follow the preferred index terms. Document accession and ordering numbers appear on the left and as the last line of each citation. (Volume 3, no. 3, of this journal is available in ERIC as ED 160 770.) (ICSS).

AN ED163356.
AU Hughes, Benjamin C.; Barnard, Linda S.
TI A Look at Senior Citizens Programs in the United States.
LG EN.
GS U.S. Illinois.
IS RIEMAY79.
CH CG013070.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
PT 143.
LV 1.
NT 23p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the American Personnel and Guidance Association (Washington, D.C. March 19-23, 1978).
YR 78.
MJ Community-Programs. Counselor-Training. Gerontology. Older-Adults. Social-Problems. Volunteers.
MN Change-Agents. Research-Projects. Social-Responsibility. State-of-the-Art-Reviews.
AB The problems of the aged include: inadequate health care, insufficient income, transportation, substandard housing, crime victimization, poor nutrition, loss of home, sense of being valueless, forced retirement and apathy from the police. Survey objectives were: determination of the extent to which cities were serving senior populations and how they were easing the problems as well as identifying local civic groups in providing help to the aged. Additionally, the survey identified other pervasive problems for the service providers: lack of central direction and guidance, no central location from which to disseminate information, and complex funding problems. Recommendations included city-wide organizational planning changes in counselor training to include programs for practicing gerontology counselors. A program involving church facilities on a rotating day of the week basis was suggested. Training of seniors themselves as first-line listeners was included as a part of the program. (BN).

AN ED159541.
AU Benjamin, Libby.
IN ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich. (BB802305).
TI Searchlight: Relevant Resources in High Interest Areas. Counseling for Preretirement.
LG EN.
GS U.S. Michigan.

SN National Inst. of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. (BB806621).
IS RIEFEB79.
NO GN 400-78-0005.
CH CG012789.
PR EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
PT 131.
AV ERIC/CAPS, 2108 School of Education, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, 48109 (\$2.00).
LV 2.
NT 120p.
YR 78.
MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Adult-Counseling. Age. Older-Adults. Retirement.
MN Bibliographies. Decision-Making. Gerontology. Literature-Reviews. Program-Descriptions.
ID Preretirement Counseling.
AB This paper provides an overview of the meaning of retirement (which is considered to be different for every individual); reviews some of the burgeoning literature on retirement issues; discusses briefly the content and approach in six major retirement planning programs; and presents trends in the field and their implications for the future. A computer search of six national data bases, yielding abstracts of 124 resources for preretirement counselors, is included. (Author/LFB).

AN ED158198.
AU Tesny, Diane J.; And Others.
IN State Univ. of New York, Albany. School of Social Welfare. (BB815880).
TI Basic Adult Services: A Model Curriculum.
LG EN.
GS U.S. New York.
SN New York State Dept. of Social Services, Albany. (BB803779).
IS RIEJAN79.
CH CG012793.
GV State.
PR EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
PT 060.
AV State University of New York, Continuing Education Project, 135 Western Avenue, Albany, NY 12222 (\$6.00).
LV 2.
NT 453p.
YR 78.
MJ Age. Counselor-Training. Educational-Gerontology. Older-Adults. Professional-Continuing-Education. Staff-Development.
MN Adult-Education. Adult-Educators. Caseworkers. Curriculum-Guides. Instructional-Materials. Professional-Training.
AB This curriculum guide and training manual has been developed for social services personnel working with older adults. This curriculum provides content material in the basic concepts of gerontology and service delivery and attempts to generate self-awareness of attitudes toward the aged and the aging process. The manual contains training modules in the areas of social gerontology, the aging process, interviewing and communicating with older clients, caseload management, legislation affecting the older adult, protective

services, institutionalization, and grief. Each module consists of training goals, objectives, sample lectures, outlines, annotated bibliographies, and instructional strategies and resources. (Author/RF).

AN ED156933.

AU Brandwein, Carole; Postoff, Rena.

TI A Didactic and Therapeutic Model of Intervention in Working with Adult Children of Aged Parents.

IS RIEDEC78.

CH CG012521.

PR EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

PT 999.

LV 2.

NT 26p. : Not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility.

YR 77.

MJ Child-Responsibility. Family-Counseling. Institutionalized-Persons. Nursing-Homes. Older-Adults. Parent-Child-Relationship.

MN Child-Role. Gerontology. Individual-Needs. Parents.

Program-Descriptions. Self-Care-Skills.

AB The objective of this paper is to evaluate a model of intervention which can be easily developed and implemented in agencies that deal with multi-generational families. It is based on the realization that increases in the aged population highlight the need for supportive services to adult children. A sample of 35 adult children whose aged parents were awaiting admission into a long-term care facility convened for six weekly sessions. The program was designed to blend two modes of intervention: a therapeutic component and an educational one which provided pragmatic information. Results indicated that without exception group satisfaction was high. Therapeutically, this model provided members the opportunity to ventilate feelings, explore alternatives, and assess existing attitudes. On a didactic level, the learning gained helped participants understand the aging process, and facilitated effective use of community resources. The following implications emerged: the program is a good method for disseminating information and providing support to a population faced with common problems, and can be easily implemented in a wide variety of existing community settings. Further analysis is currently in progress to determine the effect of other variables on the coping ability of this population. (Author).

AN ED155522.

AU French, Warren A.; Thorson, James A.

TI Mannerisms of the Elderly and Approaches to Rapport.

IS RIENOV78.

CH CG012463.

PR EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

PT 143.

LV 2.

NT 16p. : Paper presented at the Conference of the Gerontological Society (30th, San Francisco, California, November, 1977); not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility.

YR 77.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Behavior-Change. Counseling-Effectiveness.

Gerontology. Older-Adults. Rapport.

MN Counselor-Role. Research-Projects.

ID Aging.

AB This study presents a set of opinions on how to obtain rapport with and give preliminary counseling to individuals who have adopted distinct and different aging mannerisms. The nine mannerisms treated were abstracted from the studies of Neugarten and Reichard. The research sample was selected from the members of the Gerontological Society. Six forms of the final research instrument were created, each containing three of the nine behavioral mannerisms. Each mannerism appeared on two of the six forms. Combinations of any two stereotypes appeared only once in the six forms. The sample was asked to: (1) estimate the percentages of the elderly population that could be described by the three stereotypes, (2) recommend the best way to attain rapport with and resolve the problems of each group, and (3) suggest motivating appeals for making changes. Regardless of type of behavior senior citizens exhibited, there were three universal rules that the gerontologists laid down for the rapport and counseling process. (1) Individual people deserve individual attention. (2) Every person, irrespective of state of mind or background, must be treated with dignity and respect. (3) Listen, observe and empathize before making suggestions. Recommendations for each of the mannerisms are presented. (Author).

AN ED149182.

AU Lumsden, D. Barry.

IN Ohio State Univ. Columbus. ERIC Clearinghouse on Career Education. (BBB15261).

TI Preretirement Education. Information Series No. 112.

SN National Inst. of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. (BBB06621).

PA 08.

IS RIEJUN78.

NO CN: 400-76-0122.

CH CE014691.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

PT 131.

AV National Center for Research in Vocational Education Publications.

Ohio State University, 1960 Kenny Road, Columbus, Ohio 43210 (IN 112, \$2.35, quantity and series discounts available).

LV 1.

NT 23p.

YR 77.

MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Educational-Needs. Educational-Planning. Older-Adults. Retirement. Work-Attitudes.

MN Adult-Development. Adult-Education. Adult-Programs.

Affective-Objectives. Attitude-Change. Attitudes.

Concept-Formation. Counseling-Services. Educational-Gerontology.

Employment. Literature-Reviews. Social-Attitudes. Surveys.

AB Drawing from extensive resources in the area of retirement and gerontology, this information analysis paper, which discusses preparation for retirement and advanced age, has three primary objectives: (1) to assess the psychological effects of retirement on the individual, (2) to assess preretirement conditions and attitudes that affect the individual's adjustment to retirement, and (3) to

identify and discuss preretirement learning experiences that further the effective and successful adjustment to retirement. Intended for adult educators, middle-aged persons, and business/industry personnel managers, discussion centers mainly on the content (affective and cognitive) of preretirement education programs with a brief discussion of the educational needs of older adults, and appropriate educational practices. The following topics are covered: Work vs. Retirement, Adjustment to Retirement, Planning Retirement Education, and Needed: A New Approach to Planning. The terms "work" and "retirement" are defined and surveys of attitudes toward work and retirement are discussed, along with studies relating data on preretirement attitudes and preretirement planning and counseling programs. An exploration of the implications of research for planning programs of preretirement education is also provided. The need to alter stereotypes and to form favorable attitudes about aging and the aged is stressed. A partial bibliography of literature of attitudes and aging, and a partial bibliography of literature of preretirement education programs are appended. (TA).

AN ED147575.

IN American Coll. Testing Program, Iowa City, Iowa. (BBB05576).
National Univ. Extension Association, Washington, D.C. (JXQ01640).

TI Innovations in Continuing Education. Award-Winning New Programs.

IS RIEMAY78.

CH CE013952.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.

PT 141.

AV ACT Publications, P.O. Box 168, Iowa City, Iowa 52240 (Order Number 4-5-3-77, \$3.00).

LV 1.

NT 120p.

YR 77.

MJ Adult-Education. Adult-Programs. Educational-Innovation.
Program-Descriptions. Program-Design.

MN Bilingual-Education. Career-Counseling. Career-Guidance.
Community-Development. Correctional-Rehabilitation.
Dental-Assistants. Educational-Media. Females. Mass-Media.
National-Programs. Older-Adults. Postsecondary-Education.
Prisoners. Program-Development. Program-Guides.
Program-Validation. State-Programs. Statewide-Planning.
Student-Projects. Student-Teacher-Relationship.
Vocational-Education.

AB This document is a compilation of manuscripts describing seven programs which received the 1976 American College Testing Program and the National University Extension Association Innovative Awards in Continuing Education for making innovative contributions to the improvement of continuing education. Entry manuscripts for each of the following award-winning programs are included: (1) National Media Course (provides colleges and universities with course materials of unquestioned quality and makes possible the offering, nationally, of media-related courses), (2) Elderhostel (an educational hostel for the elderly designed to reawaken awareness of their capacity to meet change and challenge), (3) Adult Career Information Project (extends the occupational guidance, counseling, and training engaged in by the public and private educational system of Michigan), (4) Local

Government Service Program (provides technical assistance to local governments establishing programs to solve community problems), (5) Working Together for Female Offenders (centered on discussion with female inmates of problems of incarcerated women in Missouri) and solutions and alternatives for problems, including identifying resources available to assist in meeting their needs, (6) Bilingual Vocational Training of Dental Assistants (provides out-of-school unemployed persons of limited English-speaking ability with vocational training as dental assistants), and (7) Guidelines for Special Projects (designed to develop a strategy for two-way communication between a student and his or her faculty adviser). (EM).

AN ED146490.

TI Guidance and Counseling for the Elderly. Hearing Before the Select Committee on Aging: House of Representatives, Ninety-fifth Congress, First Session.

IS RIEAPR78.

CH CG011921.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

PT 090.

AV For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

LV 1.

NT 87p.

YR 77.

MJ Counseling-Services. Government-Role. Human-Dignity. Older-Adults.
Personal-Care-Homes.

MN Federal-Legislation. Financial-Support. Gerontology. Retirement.

AB The record of this hearing of the House Select Committee on Aging contains the text of House Resolution 1118, which is to provide expanded counseling assistance for the elderly sick and disabled. In addition to the Resolution, testimony from a number of experts on counseling and gerontology is presented. The purpose of the bill is to provide systematic, organized community programs to help older people counteract the problems of loneliness, health deficits, and social rejection. With proper counseling, many of them can lead independent, meaningful lives. (Author/BP).

AN ED145969.

IN Congress of the U.S. Washington, D.C. House Committee on Education and Labor. (BBB01024).

TI Reorganization of the Office of Human Development. Hearings Before the Subcommittee on Select Education of the Committee on Education and Labor, House of Representatives, Ninety-Fifth Congress, First Session.

IS RIEMAR78.

CH PS009689.

PR EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

PT 021.

LV 2.

NT 221p.; Not available in hard copy due to small print size on many pages.

YR 77.
 MJ Administrative-Change. Administrative-Organization. Agencies.
 Federal-Programs. Human-Development.
 MN American-Indians. Child-Welfare. Disabilities. Family-Counseling.
 Family-Programs. Government-Role. Older-Adults. Rehabilitation.
 Special-Education.
 ID Office of Human Development.
 AB This document is the official record of hearings held September 8 and
 12, 1977, dealing with the reorganization of the Office of Human
 Development. The hearings were held before the Subcommittee on
 Select Education of the U.S. House of Representatives Committee on
 Education and Labor. Included in these proceedings are statements,
 prepared statements, letters, and supplemental materials presented to
 the committee. (S8).

 AN ED142904.
 AU Becker, Francoise M.; Zarit, Steven H.
 TI The Use of Older Volunteers as Peer-Counselors.
 IS RIEJAN78.
 CH CG011837.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
 PT 143.
 LV 1.
 NT 17p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Gerontological
 Society (29th, New York, N.Y. October 1976).
 YR 76.
 MJ Empathy. Listening-Skills. Older-Adults. Peer-Counseling.
 Self-Concept. Volunteer-Training.
 MN Counseling. Mental-Health. Research-Projects. Role-Perception.
 Social-Attitudes.
 ID Carhuff Training Model.
 AB While research usually emphasizes the decrements of older persons,
 increases in human relations skills may be among the observable gains
 of aging. The present study, conducted in the Counseling Center of
 the Andrus Gerontology Center, evaluates the potential of using older
 volunteers as peer counselors. Subjects were 11 persons from a
 larger pool of older adult volunteers who were enrolled in a
 counselor training program. A control group of 11 other volunteers
 was chosen randomly from the remaining group. The experimental group
 received 10 training sessions in counseling skills based on
 Carhuff's developmental model, with modifications to include
 information on the aging process. All Ss were evaluated prior to and
 following the training course in a mock interview. Responses were
 rated on the dimensions of empathy, genuineness and non-possessive
 warmth, which have been found to be related to effective counseling.
 Results show that older adults can be trained in the kind of
 interpersonal skills needed for counseling, extending the previous
 data in the training of lay counselors into the training of older
 persons. (Author).

 AN ED140167.
 AU Braverman, Joseph.
 TI Primary Prevention for the Senior Citizen: The Preparation for

Retirement Program.
 IS RIENOV77.
 CH CG011446.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
 PT 050.
 LV 2.
 NT 18p. ; Paper not available in hard copy due to marginal legibility of
 original document.
 YR 74.
 MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Counselor-Role. Gerontology.
 Older-Adults. Psychological-Services. Retirement. Social-Services.
 MN Crisis-Intervention. Group-Guidance. Mental-Health. Prevention.
 Program-Guides. Psychiatric-Services.
 AB The history, rationale and methodology of the preretirement
 preparation program in the format of a group educational experience
 is traced from its origin 30 years ago by the gerontologist W. Hunter
 to the present. The program is described and discussed in detail, in
 terms of content and theoretical dynamics. As retirement is often a
 psycho-social crisis the program is also reviewed in terms of "crisis
 intervention" theory. The psychiatrist or psychologist has several
 key roles to play in these programs; as a consultant and lecturer for
 the animator training program as well as direct participation in
 programs as the invited expert for the session on psychological
 adjustment and mental health. Possible methods of measuring and
 evaluating effectiveness as a preventive measure are also briefly
 discussed. A content summary outlining the eight sessions comprising
 the typical program is provided. (Author).

 AN ED140110.
 AU Whelihan, William M.
 TI A Geriatric Consultation and Diagnostic Center: One Model for
 Assessment.
 IS RIENOV77.
 CH CG011382.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
 PT 141.
 LV 1.
 NT 18p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the American
 Psychological Association (84th, Washington, D.C. September 3-7,
 1976); Best Copy Available.
 YR 76.
 MJ Clinical-Diagnosis. Evaluation-Methods. Geriatrics.
 Medical-Evaluation.
 MN Age. Community-Health-Services. Developmental-Psychology. Models.
 Older-Adults. Physical-Characteristics. Program-Descriptions.
 Psychological-Evaluation. Psychological-Services. Social-Services.
 AB Traditional clinical techniques for the assessment of psychological
 functioning have proven to be highly inadequate for certain groups of
 elderly individuals, particularly in the area of differentiating
 "normal" from pathological aspects of aging. One such group is the
 population of community residents now being served by the Baer
 Consultation and Diagnostic unit of the Philadelphia Geriatric
 Center. These community residents have been referred to the Center
 primarily with problems of various degrees of organic brain syndrome.

A brief description of the three-day evaluation procedure at the Center (which includes physical, social, and psychological services), the team conference, and the family conference is included. The presentation focuses on the on-going process of evaluating available test instruments and either accepting, rejecting, or revising these for use with this particular population as well as the implementation of new, broad-range tools in the assessment package. The paper also describes the usefulness of the latter, in helping to make decisions in regard to treatment and/or alternative living arrangements for the population of elderly community residents served. (Author/JLL).

appended. (JDS).

- AN ED134872.
IN Jewish Vocational Service, Chicago, Ill. (BB800875).
TI The Alpine Project (A Test of Three Techniques for Assisting Chronically Unemployable Older Workers). Final Report.
SN Manpower Administration (DOL), Washington, D.C. Office of Research and Development. (BB800018).
IS RIEJUL77.
NO RN: DLMA-82-15-67-55-1; PB-199-178. CN: DL-82-15-67-55. CH CG011043.
PR Document Not Available from EDRS.
PT 141.
AV National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia 22151 HC \$3.00, MF \$0.95, order number PB-199 178).
LV 3.
NT 199p.
YR 71.
MJ Career-Counseling. Employment-Services. Job-Placement. Middle-Aged-Adults. Older-Adults. Unemployment.
MN Educational-Programs. Feasibility-Studies. Labor-Force-Development. Program-Evaluation. Vocational-Education. Vocational-Rehabilitation.
AB The project was designed to test the feasibility of a variety of service techniques to assist chronically unemployed older workers in obtaining employment. Individuals between the ages of 45-65 who were unemployed for at least 15 months were eligible for the project. The clients were assigned to three basic groupings: (1) a rehabilitation workshop for evaluation, work adjustment, group counseling and job referral, and placement; (2) a prevocational training and group counseling program with job-hunting and subsequent referral and placement services; and (3) a vocational counseling program with immediate referral and placement service. (Author).

- AN ED132798.
IN Iowa Univ. Iowa City. Recreation Education Program. (BB814053).
TI Avocational Counseling for the Elderly.
SN Bureau of Education for the Handicapped (DHEW/OE), Washington, D.C. (BB800581).
IS RIEMAY77.
CH EC092367.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
PT 050.
LV 1.
NT 21p. : A project of the National Institute on New Models for Community Based Recreation Programs and Services for Handicapped Children and Youth (Milwaukee, Wisconsin); For related information, see EC 092 362-372.
YR 78.
MJ Community-Programs. Counseling. Hobbies. Older-Adults. Program-Descriptions. Recreational-Programs.
MN Activities. Budgets. Demonstration-Programs. Financial-Support.

- *****
AN ED136852.
AU Rappole, George H.
IN North Texas State Univ. Denton. Univ. Center for Community Services. (BB814290).
TI An Overview of the Community College Programs for Elderly Texans. Community Service Report No. 8.
SN Texas Coll. and Univ. System, Austin. Coordinating Board. (BB800081). Texas Governor's Committee on Aging, Austin. (BB805080).
IS RIEAUG77.
CH JC770191.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
PT 143.
AV Publications, University Center for Community Services, Box 5344 NT Station, Denton, Texas 76203.
LV 1.
NT 24p.
YR 78.
MJ Adult-Programs. Enrichment-Activities. Older-Adults. Two-Year-Colleges.
MN Community-Colleges. Community-Services. Counseling. Cultural-Activities. Demonstration-Programs. Recreation. Recreational-Programs. Transportation.
ID Texas.
AB This document presents a general overview of The Community College Program for Elderly Texans, a program funded through state-allocated federal funds and local contributions, and available to the elderly at no cost. The program embodies a wide variety of activities, such as classroom studies, informational lectures, transportation, counseling, and group meetings, which are intended to overcome or ameliorate the social isolation of the elderly. The majority of programs at each of the 18 participating community colleges fit into those activities classified as recreational, social, or cultural, with the most popular being those involving arts and crafts. In all areas, however, interest and enthusiasm of participants are high. Several of the Texas community colleges make counseling services available to the elderly while all of the participating institutions provide some form of transportation services. In addition to serving the needs of the elderly, it is noted that the various programs have heightened the awareness of the public with regard to the activities available for the elderly. While the program was initially established as a demonstration, it has become a permanent program at many of the colleges. A brief bibliography, a statistical portrait of the elderly in Texas, and a list of participating colleges is

Leisure-Time. Objectives. Personnel. Recreational-Facilities. Surveys.

ID Wisconsin (Milwaukee).

AB Presented are duplications of the responses given by Vocational Counseling for the Elderly (Milwaukee, Wisconsin) as part of a project to collect, share, and compile information about, and techniques in the operation of 18 community action models for recreation services to the disabled. Model programs are categorized as consumer, client competency, recreation and leisure services, parks and recreation, rehabilitation, and voluntary health agency models. Reported are program services in the following areas: the population served (men and women 55 years and older); primary activities (retirement leisure planning, leisure counseling, avocational information, and referral); primary facilities used (public and private facilities throughout the area); staffing (a project director, an avocational counselor, a research assistant, a follow-up interviewer, and five college students); total budget (\$74,201) and primary sources of support (federal funds from the Administration of Aging); and values and goals achieved through the program (to demonstrate the impact of avocational counseling with the elderly). A copy of the completed survey form is also provided. (SBH).

AN ED132252.

AU Najarian, Michael.

IN Massachusetts State Board of Regional Community Colleges, Boston. (MGG47260).

TI Project Reach (Career Guidance and Counseling Utilizing Retired Resource Persons).

SN Massachusetts State Dept. of Education, Boston. Div. of Occupational Education. (BBB07126).

IS RIEMAY77.

CH CE007787.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

PT 141.

LV 1.

NT 22p.

YR 76.

MJ Career-Counseling. Career-Guidance. Older-Adults.

Program-Development. Retirement. School-Community-Relationship.

MN Career-Education. College-School-Cooperation. Community-Colleges.

Cooperative-Planning. Counseling-Services. Counselor-Selection.

Counselor-Training. Guidance-Personnel. Guidance-Programs.

High-Schools. Human-Resources. Occupational-Information.

Program-Descriptions.

ID Massachusetts. Project Reach.

AB Project Reach is based on the assumption that youth, adults, and other target populations will be assisted to a significant degree in knowing more about occupations and in making occupational choices more effectively through the planned interaction with trained retired resource counselors. The project will address three major problem areas: The need for work-oriented counselors, realistic and current occupational information, and the need for a more meaningful student-counselor ratio through which the student can be provided with the opportunity to obtain data to make meaningful occupational

choices. The Board of Regional Community Colleges (Massachusetts) proposes to implement the concepts and methodology developed through Project Reach in a minimum of three community colleges. At each of the colleges selected, the project will function in or in close relationship with the existing guidance and counseling offices. Initial and operational phases of the project are described, and a work plan schedule and target dates are outlined for a 12-month period. Project evaluation, and results and benefits expected are also described. A listing of project director, key project staff, and advisory committee members is included. (TA).

AN ED131247.

AU Healer, Cheryl V.; And Others.

IN Education Development Center, Inc. Newton, Mass. (BBB05967).

Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston. (BBB13965). National Fire

Protection Association, Boston, Mass. (GZY23587). Shriners Burns

Inst. Boston, Mass. (MGG56900).

TI Burn Injuries: Causes, Consequences, Knowledge, Behaviors.

SN Consumer Product Safety Commission, Washington, D.C. (BBB10920).

IS RIEAPR77.

NO CN: CPSC-C-75-0107.

CH CE008364.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC13 Plus Postage.

PT 141.

LV 1.

NT 324p.

YR 76.

MJ Age-Groups. Educational-Diagnosis. Fire-Protection. Injuries.

Needs-Assessment.

MN Adolescents. Adults. Children. Clinical-Diagnosis.

Educational-Assessment. First-Aid. Intervention. Medical-Research.

Older-Adults. Safety. Safety-Education. Tables-Data.

ID Massachusetts.

AB This report covers Phase I of the Burn Injury Education Demonstration Project, a four-phased project designed to explore the feasibility of using educational intervention strategies to increase knowledge and appropriate behaviors and attitudes to reduce the number and severity of burns. Phase I involved a comprehensive needs assessment conducted to determine the patterns of burn accidents, profiles of burn victims, and the current state of knowledge, deficits, and misconceptions with regard to the prevention and emergency treatment of burn injuries. Two major research activities are discussed: Collection of burn data and educational diagnosis. Burn accident data are presented in two formats--(1) State Burn Incidence Data, derived solely from burn reports received from the Massachusetts Department of Public Health, and (2) Burn Victim Profile Data, derived from accident investigations and interviews with burn victims. The educational diagnosis data are based on the results of several instruments (a criterion-referenced test, a telephone survey, and home interviews) and are organized according to the nature and extent of knowledge, and the behavior and practices of the sample populations. Both burn incidence data and the results of the educational diagnosis are presented for six sample age groups: Children under 3 years of age and their parents, children aged 3 to 8, children aged 9 to 12, adolescents aged 13 to 19, adults aged 20

to 59, and elderly persons aged 60 and above. (Author).

AN ED130737.
 AU Roelfs, Pamela J.
 IN Educational Testing Service, Princeton, N.J. Institutional Research
 Program for Higher Education. (88808654).
 TI Teaching and Counseling Older College Students.
 SO Findings; v2 n1 1975. 75.
 IS RIEMAR77.
 CH JC760620.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
 PT 143.
 LV 1.
 NT 5p.
 YR 75.
 MJ Adult-Students. Conventional-Instruction. Student-Attitudes.
 Student-Needs. Two-Year-Colleges.
 MN Adult-Counseling. Community-Colleges. Older-Adults.
 Participant-Satisfaction. Questionnaires. Student-Characteristics.
 Surveys. Teaching-Methods. Two-Year-College-Students.
 AB Students 22 years of age and older clearly have counseling needs and
 instructional preferences that differ from those of college-age
 students. These conclusions were reached after a survey of 6,500
 students in 27 diverse junior/community colleges. Among the major
 findings of the study were: (1) older students were less likely to
 experience academic problems than their college-age counterparts,
 tended to carry less heavy academic loads, and tended to be more
 motivated; (2) older students may need encouragement that higher
 aspirations are realistic; (3) program uncertainty seemed widespread
 among college-age students while only a few older students were
 uncertain about educational goals; (4) older students preferred
 instructor-centered instruction while college-age students preferred
 student-centered instruction; (5) college-age students were the most
 likely to feel unchallenged by their classes while students over 30
 were six times as likely as students under 22 to be satisfied with
 instruction; and (6) older students generally spent more time
 studying than college-age students. The growing numbers of older
 students appear certain to require increased emphasis on quality of
 instruction and new approaches to counseling, particularly to help
 students budget time and balance their on- and off-campus roles.
 (Author/JDS).

AN ED130214.
 AU Montes, Delia; Ortega, Ludy.
 TI Retention of the Nontraditional Student Through Peer Modeling.
 IS RIEMAR77.
 CH CG010896.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
 PT 141.
 LV 1.
 NT 13p. ; Paper presented at the Annual Convention of the American
 Personnel and Guidance Association (Chicago, Illinois, April 11-14,
 1976).

YR 76.
 MJ College-Students. Disadvantaged. Dropout-Prevention.
 Nontraditional-Students. Outreach-Programs. Peer-Counseling.
 Retention-Psychology.
 MN Higher-Education. Low-Income-Groups. Models. Older-Adults.
 Program-Descriptions. Student-Personnel-Services.
 AB An innovative program known as "ASTW", a system that works, was
 designed to assist the non-traditional student in a university
 setting. The program goal is retention of the non-traditional
 student through counseling and learning assistance. Peer Counselors
 play a key role in the total program operation. They are the
 paraprofessionals who participate directly with the professional
 staff in determining program needs, the deliverers of services to
 students, the evaluators of the program, and often times, the
 creators of innovative techniques and projects to better serve the
 non-traditional student. These two papers describe the program and
 present the model used in its implementation. (Author/CKJ).

AN ED125818.
 TI Indian Woman Today; Southwest Indian Women's Conference (Window Rock,
 Arizona, September 24-25, 1975).
 IS RIENOV76.
 CH RC009300.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
 PT 150.
 LV 2.
 NT 79p. ; Not available in hard copy due to marginal reproducibility of
 original document.
 YR 75.
 MJ American-Indians. Civil-Rights. Conference-Reports. Feminism.
 Speeches. Workshops.
 MN Agency-Cooperation. Counseling-Services. Cultural-Background.
 Decision-Making. Disabilities. Employment-Opportunities.
 Equal-Protection. Evaluation. Females. Financial-Support.
 Older-Adults. Program-Development. Self-Concept. Surveys.
 ID Navajo (Nation). Southwest Indian Women's Conference.
 AB Describing the activities and responses of American Indian women
 attending the 1975 Southwest Indian Women's Conference in Window
 Rock, Arizona, these proceedings present the following: (1) the
 keynote address (focus is on program funding and Indian female civil
 rights, self-concept, and cultural background); (2) observations
 derived from interviews of 20 conference participants; (3) a
 description of participant characteristics (most were traditional
 homemakers and about 66% were Navajo); (4) the basic attitudes of
 educated Indian women re: special problems of being a woman, the
 women's liberation movement; and expanding the role of Indian women;
 (5) recommendations coming out of the seven workshops (Funding and
 Resources; Legal and Jurisdictional Issues; Self-Identity; Special
 Problems of Aged Indian Women; Special Needs for Handicapped Indian
 Women; Relationship between Tribal, State, and Federal Governments;
 and Navajo Speaking Groups); (6) an evaluation (criticism of
 participants' contrasting expectations, the conference format,
 conference facilities, and unequal tribal representation); (7)
 speeches on the problems of Indian women; the need for Indian women
 to work; the special problems of Indian women in the Southwest; the

employment status of Indian women; the Phoenix Indian women; and a counseling center for women. (JC).

AN ED123515.

AU Kleban, Morton H.; And Others.

TI Use of Q-Type Factor Analysis with the Aged.

SN National Inst. of Mental Health (DHEW), Bethesda, Md. (LYR56987).

IS RIEOCT76.

NO GR: MH-19585.

CH CG010547.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

PT 143.

LV 1.

NT 11p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the Gerontological Society (28th, Louisville, Kentucky, October 28-30, 1975).

YR 75.

MJ Factor-Analysis. Health. Older-Adults. Personality-Assessment. Research-Methodology.

MN Geriatrics. Measurement-Techniques. Methods. Q-Methodology. Research-Projects. Speeches.

AB This paper explores Q-Factor Analysis as a method of organizing data on a large array of variables to describe a group of aged Ss. Forty-seven males, specially selected for their good health (mean Age: 71.5; SD: 4.8) were measured on 550 biological and behavioral variables. A Q-Factor Analysis was calculated, using a S by variable matrix, which is the transpose of the common R-Factor Analysis. Sixteen Q-Factors resulted which were then correlated with the original variables so as to give content meaning to each factor. Seven of the 16 derived Q's were associated with verbal intelligence performance. The content of the factors offered a means of describing each S's characteristic functioning. Since the results are extensive, only results on the first Q-Factor were reported. An analysis showed the Ss to be distributed between "haves" and "have nots" in relation to physical and mental well-being. Thus, the "haves" were more intelligent, better adjusted, younger, happier, faster reacting, with better hearing, and healthier. The "have nots" showed evidence of early CNS deterioration. It was concluded that Q-Factor Analysis provides factors through which the individual in a group of aged Ss can be described, thus condensing a large body of data. Analysis of the first factor showed how the Ss can be grouped with specific differentiating characteristics. (Author).

AN ED122752.

AU Whalen, Lucille.

IN State Univ. of New York, Albany. School of Library Science. (BBJ01815).

TI Information Needs of Persons Working with the Aging.

IS RIESEP76.

CH IR003360.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

PT 010.

LV 1.

NT 37p.

YR 76.

MJ Community-Organizations. Information-Needs. Older-Adults.

Public-Agencies. Social-Agencies.

MN Counseling-Services. Health-Personnel. Information-Dissemination.

Information-Services. Library-Materials. Questionnaires.

Self-Help-Programs. Social-Workers.

ID New York.

AB A study was undertaken to identify the information needs of persons working with the aging in the Albany-Schenectady-Troy area of New York State, with the goal of establishing some type of information center. Over 2,000 questionnaires were sent to groups working with the aging. Over half of the 34 respondents noted a need for information on state legislation affecting older persons, counseling for older persons, and assisting older persons in self-help projects. A 40-item bibliography, the questionnaire, and a cover letter are included. (Author/US).

AN ED113057.

AU Turner, Joseph G.

TI Counseling Needs for Three Generational Families.

IS RIEJUL76.

CH CG010363.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

PT 143.

LV 1.

NT 11p.; Paper presented at the Annual Meeting of the National Council on Family Relationships (Salt Lake City, Utah, August 1975).

YR 75.

MJ Counseling. Family-Problems. Generation-Gap. Older-Adults. Social-Exchange-Theory.

MN Behavioral-Science-Research. Developmental-Psychology.

Literature-Reviews. Needs. Psychological-Characteristics.

ID Dependency (Personality).

AB A developmental model is proposed and incorporated with exchange theory to further explain the position of the second generation in considering dependency needs of both the first and third generations. What literature exists deals primarily with dependency needs of children or at best, attitudes toward older people. Questions are raised and some answers suggested to encourage research focused on behavioral responses to the increasing dependency needs of older persons, therefore, offering further assistance to counselors and families. (Author).

AN ED117347.

AU Wirtz, Willard.

IN National Manpower Inst. Washington, D.C. (BBB12751).

TI The Boundless Resource: A Prospectus for an Education/Work Policy.

IS RIEJUN76.

CH CE005968.

PR Document Not Available from EDRS.

PT 010.

AV E. P. Dutton and Co. Inc. 201 Park Avenue South, New York, N.Y.

10003 (\$7.95 plus \$0.20 postage and handling, 2-49 copies, 10 percent

discount, 50 or more copies, 40 percent discount, available to organizations and associations on order of 50 or more under special arrangements with the distributor).

LV 3.

NT 205p.

YR 75.

MJ Academic-Education. Career-Development. Educational-Strategies.

Policy-Formation. Work-Experience.

MN Adult-Education. Career-Counseling. Career-Education.

Economic-Factors. Employed-Women. Human-Resources. Job-Training.

Legislation. Minority-Groups. Older-Adults. Political-Influences.

Unemployment. Vocational-Education. Work-Experience-Programs.

Youth.

AB Representing a group effort by the author and the National Manpower Institute, the prospectus focuses on ways to improve the integration of the traditionally separate world of work and education--ways to break up the "time traps" of education for youth, and work for adults. It especially speaks for the 16-19 year old population, working women, workers needing training or retraining, minority group members, and people over 60. Part 1, Youth, discusses the 20 percent youth unemployment rate, the mismatch of competency development and available jobs, and the necessity of "infusing" liberal arts and vocational education. Part 2, The Career Years, explores work in light of improving the quality of life, not merely expanding the Gross National Product, and perceives the imminence of the revolution against the injustices toward older people. Part 3, The Prospect, grapples with the economic and political questions involved in instituting education-work policy. Some features of the proposed change strategy include: establishment of Community Education-Work Councils and a Work Institute, an Occupational Outlook and Career Information reporting system of national/local information, increased career counseling, youth community work/service programs, unemployment insurance law revision, and elimination of age structures on public education. (EJA).

AN ED112987.

AU Tamburello, G. B.

TI Pensacola Junior College Educational Support Development Plan for the Aging and Aged.

IS RIEFEB76.

CH JC750538.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

PT 050.

LV 1.

NT 55p. ; Ed. D. Practicum, Nova University.

YR 75.

MJ Geriatrics. Older-Adults. Program-Development. Two-Year-Colleges.

MN Allied-Health-Occupations. Counseling. Delivery-Systems.

Financial-Support. Lifelong-Learning. Nursing. Retirement.

School-Community-Programs. Vocational-Education.

ID Pensacola Junior College FL.

AB This report recommends three general categories of involvement in the development of educational programs for the aging and aged at Pensacola Junior College (Florida). (1) Pre-retirement Education: courses should include the psychology of aging, family structures,

estate planning, federal laws that affect the elderly, employment opportunities, and leisure time activities. Pre-retirement counseling programs should be developed. (2) Continuing Education: a comprehensive campus-based education program for the aged should involve free transportation, convenient locations, and flexible hours; similar courses should be offered at nursing homes, senior citizens centers, and community schools. Enrollment should be increased in vocational education programs which could lead to rewarding second careers or part-time jobs. (3) Para-professional Gerontology Programs: existing nursing courses should place greater emphasis on dealing with older people, special seminars on dealing with the aged should be offered, and an in-service training program should be developed in nursing homes. A two-year associate degree and certificated programs in geriatric care should be established. The report concludes with a discussion of possible federal, state, local, private, and public funding sources. (NHW).

AN ED112478.

AU Schuchat, Theodor.

IN Phi Delta Kappa Educational Foundation, Bloomington, Ind.

(BBB06282).

TI Planning the Rest of Your Life. Fastback Series, No. 81.

IS RIEFEB76.

CH EA007512.

PR Document Not Available from EDRS.

PT 010.

AV Phi Delta Kappa, Eighth and Union, Box 789, Bloomington, Indiana

47401 (\$0.50 single copy, \$3.00 set of 6, \$18.00 complete set of 66;

Quantity discounts; Payment must accompany orders of less than

\$5.00).

LV 3.

NT 25p.

YR 75.

MJ Economic-Factors. Older-Adults. Psychological-Needs. Retirement.

MN Achievement-Need. Career-Counseling. Financial-Needs.

Self-Actualization. Status-Need. Volunteers.

AB This booklet is an introduction to the question of retirement that is addressed specifically to educators. Its four chapters raise the following questions: "Are You Ready to Retire?" "Can You Afford to Retire?" "Where Will You Live?" and "How Will You Spend Your Time?" Each chapter contains a list of recommended readings, and the monograph ends with a list of other sources of information. (IRT).

AN ED109588.

AU Sinick, Daniel.

IN ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor,

Mich. (BBB02305).

TI Counseling Older Persons: Careers, Retirement, Dying.

SN National Inst. of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. (BBB06621).

PA 95.

IS RIEDEC75.

NO CN: NE-C-400-75-0017.

CH CG400129.

PR EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

PT 010.

LV 2.

NT 97p.

YR 75.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Career-Change. Death. Older-Adults. Retirement.

MN Adjustment-to-Environment. Family-Counseling. Social-Adjustment. State-of-the-Art-Reviews.

AB The focus of this monograph is on three areas of counseling with older clients: career counseling, retirement counseling, and counseling regarding death and dying. The portion on career counseling includes reasons older persons change careers, obstacles they are likely to face when seeking employment, myths surrounding the employability of older persons, and suggestions on the use of testing in career counseling older persons. Retirement counseling examines the social image and role of the retired person, plus work, volunteer, and leisure time activities. Retirement counseling emphasizes retirement as a positive developmental stage. Included is a brief discussion of practical lifestyle concerns specific to retired persons. Counseling surrounding death and dying, including Kubler-Ross' five stages of dying, potential suicides, and death survivors is examined. Trends and issues regarding problems of aging, a bibliography of readings related to older women, and appendixes of periodicals and organizations concerned with older persons are included. (JS).

AN ED105366.

AU Galant, Richard, Comp.; Moncrieff, Nancy J. Comp.

IN ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich. (BBB02305).

TI Counseling the Aging. Searchlight: Relevant Resources in High Interest Areas. Update Search 11U-2.

SN Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. (RMQ86000).

PA 95.

IS RIESEP75.

NO CN: OEC-3-6-002487-1579. PN: BR-6-2487.

CH CG400118.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

PT 131.

AV Impact Publications, School of Education, Room 2108, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 (HC \$1.50, cash or money order must accompany request).

LV 1.

NT 25p. ; For related documents, see ED 081 572 and ED 082 112.

YR 74.

MJ Annotated-Bibliographies. Counseling-Services. Older-Adults. Resource-Materials.

MN Literature-Reviews. Publications.

ID Searchlight.

AB This second updated search of the ERIC system, "Dissertation Abstracts," and the journal literature yielded 100 documents which focus on methods of viewing the aging and the extent to which programs and counselors themselves are effective in contributing to the enrichment of the later programs. (CJ).

AN ED103614.

AU Hendrickson, Andrew, Ed.

IN Florida State Univ. Tallahassee. Dept. of Adult Education. (BBB00915).

TI A Manual on Planning Educational Programs for Older Adults.

IS RIEAUG75.

CH CE003208.

PR EDRS Price - MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.

PT 050.

AV Department of Adult Education, Florida State University, 920 West College Avenue, Tallahassee, Florida 32306 (\$2.50).

LV 2.

NT 186p.

YR 74.

MJ Adult-Education. Educational-Programs. Human-Development. Older-Adults. Program-Development.

MN Adult-Counseling. Adult-Learning. Adults. Age. Age-Differences. Career-Change. Career-Planning. Educational-Resources. Guides. Individual-Characteristics. Needs-Assessment. Program-Evaluation. Speeches. State-Programs. Teaching.

ID Florida. Second Careers.

AB The compendium of addresses and resource documents taken from reports of three institutes on Education for Aging held at Florida State University, 1969, 1971, and 1972 is offered as a general guide for those wishing to initiate educational programs for the aging. The document provides practical program suggestions and the views of authorities within the field. Illustrative material is oriented to Florida and the southeast, but is generally applicable in other regions. The physiological, psychological, and sociological aspects of aging are reviewed and second career planning for older adults discussed in the first section, while the second section deals with education, counseling, the learning process and some of the teaching problems encountered. The final section offers suggestions in program planning and includes: procedural steps; needs assessment; establishing priorities and utilizing resources; program planning; and program evaluation. Contributors were: T. Rich, F. B. Thigpen, N. W. Coppinger, L. M. Sielski, L. L. Webber, H. Y. McClusky, M. E. Miller, G. F. Aker, S. Hand, and A. Hendrickson. (MW).

AN ED095369.

AU Verheyden-Hilliard, Mary Ellen.

IN Arles Corp. Minneapolis, Minn. (BBB08033).

TI The Use of Interest Inventories with the Re-Entering Woman.

SN National Inst. of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. (BBB08621).

PA 95.

IS RIEJAN75.

NO CN: OEC-0-72-5240.

CH CE001933.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

PT 143.

LV 1.

NT 47p. ; For related documents see CE 001 926-932 and CE 001 934-935, draft.

YR 74.

MJ Career-Counseling. Interest-Inventories. Middle-Aged-Adults.

Sex-Discrimination. Vocational-Interests.
 MN Career-Choice. Career-Guidance. Counseling. Counselors.
 Employed-Women. Equal-Opportunities-Jobs. Females.
 Interest-Research. Literature-Reviews. Older-Adults.
 Reentry-Workers. Sex-Differences. Sex-Stereotypes. Test-Bias.
 AB The study, a literature review, examines the critical factors affecting re-entry women's access to jobs and their chances of obtaining and retaining work at a level appropriate to their capacities. An examination of the re-entry women deals with socialization and self-concept, changing attitudes, and new expectations. Bias against women among the professionals to whom they turn for aid is documented, and the potential danger of placing a sex-fair interest inventory in the hands of a sex-biased counselor is pointed out. New concepts concerning the re-entry woman as student, in the work force, as family member, and as achiever are cited and recommended to counselors interpreting interest inventories. The discrimination against women desiring training for a second career is discussed. The paper examines selected material from various inventories as examples that are seen to affect the usefulness of an interest inventory in relation to the reentering woman. Language, items, instructions, and interpretive materials are discussed, and recommendations are made for each area, as well as for counselor education and for research. (A.J.)

AN ED094278.
 AU Aslin, Alice L.
 TI Counseling With The Elderly: Dealing with Death and Dying.
 IS RIEDEC74.
 CH CG009011.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
 PT 150.
 LV 1.
 NT Bp. ; Presented at the American Personnel and Guidance Association Convention (New Orleans, Louisiana, April, 1974).
 YR 74.
 MJ Adult-Counseling. Counseling. Death. Emotional-Adjustment. Older-Adults.
 MN Counseling-Effectiveness. Group-Counseling. Speeches.
 AB For the elderly client, the adjustment to aging and a realistic perspective toward death go hand in hand. The counselor must help the client to realize the usefulness of his present life and to make realistic preparations (wills, burial arrangements) for his death. Such work can be done effectively via group or individual therapy sessions, discussions with community or church groups or family sessions. Regardless of the modality employed, both the counselor and the client must find some value in old age, resulting in a more realistic and calm approach to dying. (Author/PC).

AN ED092769.
 AU Koyl, Leon F.
 IN National Council on the Aging, Inc. Washington, D.C. (BB808975).
 TI Employing the Older Worker: Matching the Employee to the Job.
 IS RIENOV74.

CH CE001510.
 PR Document Not Available from EDRS.
 PT 050.
 AV The National Council on the Aging, Inc. Suite 504, 1828 L Street N. W. Washington, D. C. 20036 (\$9.45).
 LV 3.
 NT 344p.
 YR 74.
 MJ Guidez. Industrial-Personnel. Job-Analysis. Older-Adults. Physical-Examinations.
 MN Employment-Practices. Employment-Qualifications. Industry. Job-Placement. Labor-Utilization. Personnel-Data. Personnel-Evaluation. Physical-Characteristics. Physical-Fitness. Promotion-Occupational. Psychological-Evaluation. Task-Analysis.
 ID GULHEMP.
 AB The manual offers a method of determining fitness for work, especially for the aging. Section 1, a 50-page Basic Manual for General Use, discusses the necessity of following each employee through his work life by a consistent method useful for preemployment, followup, return from illness, and promotion examinations. A seven-category scale, General physique, Upper extremities, Lower extremities, Hearing, Eyesight, Mentality, Personality (GULHEMP), is described for use both to organize and rate the data from a physical exam, and to rate and profile the requirements of a specific job. The resulting criteria are helpful in decision making for the referral, placement, job transfer, promotions, and training of the older worker. A Work-Attitudes Scale is provided for cases where potential and performance differ widely. Five specific manuals comprise Section 2: (1) Grading by the GULHEMP Scale: An Explanation for Physicians; (2) Prognosis of Rate of Change in Fitness: For Medical Officers; (3) Assessment and Grading: Mentality and Personality: A Manual for Psychologists; (4) Achieving Minimum Acceptable Profits for Employment: For Personnel Staff and Senior Plant Physicians; (5) The Socioeconomic Study of the Employee: For Personnel Staff and Psychologists. (A.J.)

AN ED082112.
 AU Kopita, Ronald R. Comp.; Shill, Karen.
 IN ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor, Mich. (BB802305).
 TI Searchlight: Relevant Resources in High Interest Areas. 11U Update Search. Counseling the Aging.
 SN Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. (RMQ86000).
 IS RIEFEB74.
 NO CN: OEC-3-6-002487-1579(010). PN: BR-6-2487.
 CH CG400093.
 PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.
 AV Impact Publications, School of Education Building, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 (\$1.00).
 LV 1.
 NT 5p.
 YR 73.
 MJ Annotated-Bibliographies. Counseling-Services. Older-Adults. Resource-Materials.
 MN Literature-Reviews. Publications.

AB This updated search of the ERIC system, "Dissertation Abstracts", and the journal literature yielded 17 documents which focus on methods of viewing the aging and the extent to which programs and counselors themselves are effective in contributing to the enrichment of the later years. (SD).

AN ED076893.

AU Van Coevering, Virginia.

TI Developmental Tasks of Widowhood for the Ailing Woman.

IS RIE0CT73.

CH CG006938.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

LV 1.

NT 15p.; Paper presented at the American Psychological Association convention (Washington, D.C. September 3-7, 1971).

YR 71.

MJ Females. Geriatrics. Mental-Health. Mental-Health-Programs. Older-Adults.

MN Counseling. Counseling-Services. Death. Human-Relations. Interpersonal-Relationship. Research-Reviews-Publications. Sex-Characteristics. Widowed.

AB The paper examines that phenomenon of widowhood, which has become a natural attribute of a woman's old age because of her greater life expectancy when compared with her husband. Researchers have discovered that, although problems of widowhood have attracted little serious inquiry, one of every five women who face conjugal bereavement need outside help to return to a state of physical and mental well-being. New patterns of health care for this ever-increasing number of women include "widow-to-widow programs" wherein trained widow aides give direct help to the recently bereaved, voluntary organizations sponsored by religious orders, and widow consultation services provided by private and government agencies. The author feels that further scientific inquiry is needed to identify those variables associated with high morale and those which correlate with low life satisfaction following bereavement. References are included. (Author/SES).

AN ED074323.

IN Minneapolis Rehabilitation Center, Inc. Minn. (NSD52275).

TI Employability Plan Instructor's Guide to be Used with Employability Plan Reference Manual. Older Worker Specialist Training.

SN Manpower Administration (DOL), Washington, D.C. (BB806003).

Minnesota State Dept. of Manpower Services, St. Paul. (FGK45110).

IS RIEAUG73.

CH AC014265.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

LV 1.

NT 47p.

YR 71.

MJ Employment-Counselors. Older-Adults. Professional-Training. Teaching-Guides.

MN Adult-Counseling. Adult-Programs. Employment-Programs. Instructional-Materials. Referral. Vocational-Rehabilitation.

AB This teaching guide, to be used with the "Employability Plan Reference Manual," is for use in training the older worker specialist to write a sequential plan for using appropriate services to solve applicants' vocationally relevant problems. The following areas are covered: (1) summary of process for developing employability plans; (2) preparation for teaching--list of materials and equipment needed, description of plan-writing practice, sample worksheet for plan-writing practice; (3) teaching objectives; and (4) detailed teaching outlines. Copies of training forms and transparencies are included in an appendix. (KM).

AN ED069275.

IN Hawaii State Senior Center, Honolulu. (BB807094).

TI Hawaii State Senior Center--Third Annual Report.

SN Hawaii Univ. Honolulu. Honolulu Community Coll. (BB806516).

IS RIEMAR73.

CH JC720260.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC04 Plus Postage.

LV 1.

NT 96p.

YR 72.

MJ Annual-Reports. Community-Health-Services. Older-Adults. Retirement.

MN Counseling-Services. Creative-Activities. Educational-Programs. Evaluation. Financial-Support. Leisure-Time. Statistical-Data. Surveys.

ID Hawaii.

AB The Third Annual Report of the Hawaii State Senior Center is presented. It depicts a story of continued expansion of diversified services to the senior citizens of Oahu. Each month, on the average, 209 persons visited the Center for an annual total of 62,034 visits. Regular membership is 1,040. Discussions have been held concerning the need for additional centers, exploring also the nature of their operation and funding. New patterns of health education and services, educational programs, outreach to the confined elderly, and instruction of workers have been explored. Counseling and leisure time activities for the pre-retirement group, preparing them for creative and rewarding retirement, seem to be emergent needs. Present estimates are that 10% of the population is between 50 and 65 in Hawaii. This annual report includes the Center Chairman's Report, an Analysis of Program Changes, Statistics to Assess Attainment of Project Objectives, Findings of the Third Participation Evaluation Survey, and Report of Pre and Post Evaluation of participants. (For Second Annual Report, see ED 065 120.) (Author/CK).

AN ED064566.

AU Karter, Irving.

IN Arthritis Foundation, Inc. New York, N. Y. (BB806458).

TI Identifying and Meeting the Health and Related Needs of the Aged: A Neighborhood Approach. Final Report.

SN Public Health Service (DHEW), Washington, D.C. (FGK74233).

IS RIENOV72.

NO RN: HSRD-71-38; PHS-29436.

CH AC012639.

PR Document Not Available from EDRS.

AV National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Va. 22151
(PB-207 615, MF 9.95, HC 93.00).

LV 3.

NT 56p.

YR 71.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Community-Services. Human-Services.
Older-Adults. Volunteer-Training.

MN Disadvantaged. Nonprofessional-Personnel. Social-Services.
Urban-Environment.

ID New York.

AB Many needy elderly residents of New York City are unable to secure help of one kind or another, because of the lack of awareness of existing services, inability to complete the application process, or hesitancy in accepting assistance from others. Significant unmet needs exist in the areas of housing, health, finances, home services, transportation, loneliness and personal adjustment. During a 40-month period, experiences with 2520 needy elderly residents of four different neighborhoods showed that volunteers from the communities to be served could effectively be trained as 'middlemen' to seek out the hidden older person, determine his needs and help him reach services. (Author).

AN ED061572.

AU Jaslow, Carol, Comp.

IN ERIC Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services, Ann Arbor,
Mich. (BB02305).

TI Searchlight: Relevant Resources in High Interest Areas. Counseling
the Aging. 11R Retrospective Search.

SN Office of Education (DHEW), Washington, D.C. (RMQ68000).

IS RIEAUG72.

NO CN: OEC-3-6-002487-1579(010). PN: BR-6-2487.

CH CG400063.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC01 Plus Postage.

AV ERIC/CAPS, Room 2180, School of Education Building, The University of
Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 (\$1.00).

LV 1.

NT 11p.

YR 71.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Adult-Development. Annotated-Bibliographies.
Counseling-Services. Older-Adults.

AB This search of the ERIC system, Dissertation Abstracts, and the
journal literature yielded 25 documents which focus on methods of
viewing the aging and the extent to which programs and counselors are
effective in contributing to the enrichment of the later years.
(CJ).

AN ED059461.

IN Pacific Heights Adult School, San Francisco, Calif. (BB06007).

TI Career Counseling and Follow-up Study, Spring 1971.

IS RIEJUN72.

CH AC012333.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.

LV 1.

NT 43p.

YR 71.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Career-Counseling. Career-Guidance.
Career-Planning. Counseling-Services.

MN Age-Differences. Community-Colleges. Followup-Studies.

Older-Adults. Questionnaires. Sex-Differences. Tables-Data.
Young-Adults.

AB This follow-up study of participants in the Career Workshop of the
Pacific Heights Adult School is based on 117 responses to 453
questionnaires mailed in the Spring of 1971. Responses were analyzed
by categories and numerical responses to the questions asked. The
categories were: age, education, employment, occupations, occupations
and education, years on job, different jobs, student use of other
services, and positive and negative statements. Results of the study
show: (1) more women than men seek counseling; (2) the Career
Workshop is the only counseling available to many adults; (3) there
is a movement from job to job by those of high school and college
experience, with both seemingly working in the same occupations; (4)
the Career Workshop is of great value to adults of all educational
levels. Three appendixes contain: A. Statement of the Problem;
Questionnaire Schedule; B. Tables of participants' responses; C.
Evaluation--Career Workshop 1971. The schedule for the eight
meetings of the workshop concludes the report. (DB).

AN ED057348.

AU Moberg, David O.; And Others.

IN White House Conference on Aging, Washington, D.C. (BB05662).

TI Spiritual Well-Being: Background (and) Issues.

IS RIEAPR72.

CH AC012211.

PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.

AV Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office,
Washington, D. C. 20402 (GPO 5247-0015, \$7.0).

LV 1.

NT 69p.

YR 71.

MJ Adult-Counseling. Human-Services. Older-Adults. Religion.
Religious-Organizations.

MN Bibliographies. Church-Role. Clergy. Community-Services.

Educational-Programs. Professional-Continuing-Education.

Social-Mobility. Voluntary-Agencies.

ID Meals on Wheels.

AB This paper on Spiritual Well-Being provides information for leaders
concerned with the problems of older people. The first four sections
of the paper discuss: the need for religious organizations and
society to develop and promote services and programs that will
contribute to the spiritual needs of the elderly; goals proposed by
previous groups and conferences; information on knowledge available
in this area; and vital gaps in meeting such needs. The fifth
section identifies several major issues relevant to the spiritual
well-being of older people. The purpose of the issues is to focus
discussion on the development of recommendations toward the adoption
of national policies. A bibliography is provided. (Author/DB).

AN ED057328.
IN National Inst. of Mental Health (DHEW), Bethesda, Md. (LYR56987).
TI Volunteers in Community Mental Health.
IS RIEAPR72.
NO Cat PHS-2071.
CH AC012181.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
AV Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office,
Washington, D.C. 20402 (\$0.30).
LV 1.
NT 49p.
YR 77.
MJ Community-Organizations. Community-Services. Mental-Health.
Public-Agencies. Volunteers.
MN Alcoholism. Children. Counseling-Services. Drug-Abuse.
Emotional-Disturbances. Handicapped-Children.
Individualized-Instruction. Mental-Health-Clinics. Older-Adults.
Student-Volunteers. Suicide. Telephone-Instruction. Young-Adults.
AB This booklet gives detailed accounts of mental health programs in
operation around the nation. A total of nine different types of
activities is included. "Helping Children" describes a program
whereby students from nearby colleges give troubled children, at
home, an experience in friendship by serving as big brothers or
sisters. "Helping the Troubled" gives an account of various projects
conducted at clinics to give patients counseling and other
individually tailored instruction. "Helping Young Adults and
Families" describes projects in which citizens serve as probation
 aides to a court, which assigns a counselor to each minor offender,
and as substitute parents for troubled youngsters. "Helping the
Elderly" relates how volunteers help elderly neighbors by visiting
them in their homes and in nursing homes and by running a sheltered
workshop. In "Senior Citizens Volunteer," an account is given of
projects involving elderly and retired volunteers in community
service. "Emergency Telephone Services" discusses these 24-hour
services that are manned in more than 150 areas in the United States
as part of suicide prevention programs. "Community Involvement
Programs," "Citizen Action on Drug Abuse," and "Helping Alcoholics"
describe various community service programs. (CK).

AN ED056269.
AU Mason, W. Dean.
IN Kentucky Commission on Aging. (B6805664). Kentucky Gerontological
Society. (B6805665). Kentucky Univ. Lexington. (LBY41825).
TI The Sciences and Aging. Adding to the Knowledge about Aging.
IS RIEMAR72.
CH AC012007.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC02 Plus Postage.
LV 1.
NT 39p. ; Paper presented at Seminar on The Sciences and Aging,
University of Kentucky, November 11, 1971.
YR 71.
MJ Adult-Counseling. Geriatrics. Human-Services. Older-Adults.

Social-Problems.
MN Personnel-Needs. Research.

AB The Social Sciences, as they relate to the aged and the aging, are
discussed. Social gerontology seeks to discover the role of the
social environment as a determinant of aging and of the behavior and
position of older people in society. In the United States, some 20
million people are over 65 years of age, and the median age of the
elderly has risen to age 73. There are suggestions that there may be
a direct relationship between successful adjustment in old age and
educational attainment. It is estimated that about one-sixth of the
elderly are functionally illiterate and only five percent are college
graduates. It is believed that the solutions to the complex problems
in gerontology will require the application of research techniques of
practically every scientific discipline. A program in Cleveland,
Ohio, utilizes retirees as "Gatekeepers" who act as liaison between
health personnel and the elderly in the neighborhood. Communities
need to offer a variety of alternatives to match the variety of
individual needs among our aged and aging population. Services
should include prevention, early diagnosis, and treatment of health
problems, and rehabilitation services. Each individual should be
offered education tailored to his needs. (CK).

AN ED046137.
AU Konopka, Gisela.
TI Group Work in the Institution: A Modern Challenge.
IS RIEMAY71.
CH EC031007.
PR Document Not Available from EDRS.
AV Association Press, 291 Broadway, New York, New York 10007 (\$7.95).
LV 3.
NT 304p.
YR 70.
MJ Group-Counseling. Group-Therapy. Institutionalized-Persons.
Institutions. Social-Work.
MN Delinquency. Handicapped-Children. Older-Adults. Prisoners.
Unwed-Mothers.
AB The experienced-based textbook on institutional issues for the group
worker's training defines the current state of goals and methods of
group work as it can apply to the institutional field. Following a
discussion of institutions in modern society, social group work in
institutions for children, unmarried mothers, handicapped children,
juvenile delinquents, and the aged, and social group work in prisons
is explored. (KW).

AN ED035763.
AU Somers, Gerald G.; And Others.
IN Wisconsin Univ. Madison. Center for Studies in Vocational and
Technical Education. (ZOU96253).
TI The Training and Placement of Older Workers: An Evaluation of Four
Community Projects.
SN National Council on the Aging, Inc. New York, N.Y. (FGK66040).
Office of Manpower Policy, Evaluation, and Research (DOL),
Washington, D.C. (OPX56588).

reports; references are listed after each chapter. (LE).

- AN ED032511.
AU Hendrickson, Andrew; Aker, George F.
IN Florida State Univ. Tallahassee. Dept. of Adult Education.
(BBB00915).
TI Education for Senior Adults.
IS RIEFEB70.
CH AC005564.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC05 Plus Postage.
LV 1.
NT 113p.
YR 89.
MJ Adult-Education. Adult-Programs. Age. Leadership-Training.
Older-Adults.
MN Adult-Counseling. Adult-Development. Bibliographies. Church-Role.
Community-Programs. Community-Resources. Fine-Arts.
Information-Utilization. Libraries. Motivation.
Program-Administration. Recreational-Activities. Teaching-Methods.
AB The major objectives of the Education for Senior Adults Leadership
Development Institute were: (1) to give a deeper understanding of the
characteristics of senior adults; (2) to give a sense of the richness
and variety of activities that could be built into a program for the
aging; (3) to provide help in problems of organizing and
administering educational programs for the aging; and (4) to motivate
participants to use what they learn when they return to their
communities. Addresses covered: an overview of education on aging;
sociological aspects of aging; recreation's contribution to education
of older adults; physiology of aging; the role of the arts in the
education of the aging; the place of the church in the continuing
education of the aging; what it means to teach older adults;
counseling of older adults; a comprehensive and coordinated community
approach in planning education program for older persons; and use of
the library and other community resources. A general section given
on evaluation, emphasizes the relationship between evaluation and
goals. This is followed by a copy of three evaluation forms used
during the institute and a bibliography. (Inf).

- AN ED023225.
AU Rusalem, Herbert.
IN Federation Employment and Guidance Service, New York, N.Y.
(OPX25311).
TI The Vocational Adjustment of the Older Disabled Worker: A Selective
Review of the Recent Literature. Final Report. Volume II.
SN Vocational Rehabilitation Administration (DHEW), Washington, D.C.
(FGK92280).
IS RIEMAR69.
NO RN: PROJ-RD-903-P.
CH EC002635.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC03 Plus Postage.
LV 1.
NT 59p.
YR 87.

IS RIEMAY70.
CH VT010237.
PR EDRS Price - MF01/PC09 Plus Postage.
LV 1.
NT 214p.
YR 87.

- MJ Demonstration-Programs. Evaluation. Older-Adults. Unemployment.
Vocational-Rehabilitation.
MN Counseling. Job-Placement. On-the-Job-Training. Tables-Data.
ID Maryland (Baltimore). Massachusetts (Boston). North Carolina.
North Carolina (Buncombe County). Wisconsin (Milwaukee).
AB The major objective of this study was to examine the experience of
four projects in Baltimore, Boston, Milwaukee, and Buncombe County,
North Carolina in counseling and placing in jobs older hard-core
unemployed workers. Originally the programs were designed to train
the hard-core unemployed over 50 years of age. Generally the
emphasis was changed from on-the-job training to counseling, job
development and placement, and from selecting the most disadvantaged
to selecting the least disadvantaged in the over-50 age group. There
was little evidence that the program provided significant economic
gains in employment or income, even though the participants expressed
the opinion that they were pleased with the various programs. (BC).

- AN ED035116.
AU Goldberg, Maxwell H. Ed.; Swinton, John R. Ed.
TI Blindness Research: The Expanding Frontiers; A Liberal Studies
Perspective.
IS RIEMAY70.
CH EC004267.
PR Document Not Available from EDRS.
AV Pennsylvania State University Press, University Park Station,
Pennsylvania 16802 (\$12.50).
LV 3.
NT 544p. Proceedings of the National Consultation Concerning Needed
Research in the Behavioral Sciences and the Humanities with Reference
to Problems Related to Blindness (University Park, Pa. April 9-12,
1987).
YR 89.
MJ Adjustment-to-Environment. Counseling. Exceptional-Child-Research.
Multiple-Disabilities. Visual-Impairments.
MN Adolescents. Agency-Role. Career-Guidance. Educational-Research.
Family-Relationship. Motivation. Older-Adults.
Parent-Child-Relationship. Research-Needs. Services.
Social-Attitudes. Social-Life. Technological-Advancement.
Vocational-Adjustment. Vocational-Rehabilitation.
AB Papers presented during a national conference on research on
blindness are concerned with the following: the individual, stress,
and the new world of social and technological change; parent-child
relationships; old age; childhood and adolescence; social
participation and citizenship; motivation; and education. Also
discussed are stress and reaction to loss, counseling, the agency and
the person, placement and occupation, the multiply handicapped blind
(4 presentations) and the human values of the research frontier. Two
contributions by major speakers in each area are followed by sessions

MJ Adult-Education. Exceptional-Child-Research. Physical-Disabilities.
Vocational-Adjustment. Vocational-Rehabilitation.

MN Career-Counseling. Community-Programs. Employment-Problems.
Job-Placement. Job-Training. Legislation. Older-Adults.
Research-Reviews-Publications. Retirement. Services.
Sheltered-Workshops. Unemployment. Volunteers.

AB Recent selected literature on problems encountered by the disabled worker aged 55 years and over is reviewed. Aspects considered include the background to and nature of the problem; displacement, unemployment, and retirement; pension problems; legislation; capacities of the older disabled worker; expanding vocational opportunities for the older disabled person; vocational counseling; education and training; sheltered workshops; placement; volunteer services and crafts; and community programs. Ten generalizations are drawn from the literature and four recommendations are made. A bibliography cites 169 items. (Mk).

AN ED023060.

IN Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris
(France). Social Affairs Div. (BG69985).

TI Promoting the Placement of Older Workers.

IS RIEMAR69.

CH AC003110.

PR Document Not Available from EDRS.

AV OECD Publications Center, Suite 1305, 1750 Pennsylvania Ave. N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006 (#230).

LV 3.

NT 99p.

YR 67.

MJ Career-Counseling. Employment-Services. Older-Adults. Services.
Unemployment.

MN Educationally-Disadvantaged. Followup-Studies. National-Programs.
Publicize. Skill-Development. Vocational-Adjustment.
Vocational-Rehabilitation.

ID Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development.

AB Many older job seekers are victims of prejudice, workers in declining industries or areas, workers with out-of-date skills, poorly educated, or handicapped by attitudinal problems. Careful publicity helps make jobs available and aids in adjustment for older workers. The older worker should be offered special employment services only when he cannot find a job through normal channels; special counseling should motivate the client, while rebuilding his self respect; and special services such as tests and vocational rehabilitation should supplement counseling. Followup of the client's vocational plan should see if it was carried out and if the client and employer are satisfied with the client's progress and work. Older workers can be retrained for new skills especially if speed of training progresses at an appropriate level. Employment offices should be told of any developments affecting older workers' employment as soon as possible; regular visits to employers by an employment counselor also help develop job opportunities. A national employment service should become the chief source of aid for both worker and employer. (References are included.) (Jf).

AN ED016111.

IN Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D.C.
(FGK21430). Department of Labor, Washington, D.C. (FGK21436).

National Council on the Aging, Inc. New York, N.Y. (QPX56588).

TI NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MANPOWER TRAINING AND THE OLDER WORKER
(WASHINGTON, D.C. JANUARY 17-19, 1966).

IS CUMREPT.

CH VT004160.

PR EDRS Price - MF10/PC31 Plus Postage.

LV 1.

NT 772P.

YR 66.

MJ Adult-Vocational-Education. Employment-Problems. Labor-Utilization.
Older-Adults. Unemployment.

MN Adult-Basic-Education. Adult-Learning. Career-Counseling.
Community-Action. Conferences. Counseling. Disadvantaged.
Educational-Discrimination. Employment-Opportunities.
Employment-Practices. Employment-Programs. Employment-Services.
Middle-Aged-Adults. Motivation. Recruitment. Selection.
State-Federal-Aid. Training-Methods. Vocational-Rehabilitation.

AB APPROXIMATELY 225 REPRESENTATIVES OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE EDUCATION, MANAGEMENT, LABOR, AND FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL AGENCIES PARTICIPATED IN THE CONFERENCE WHICH AIMED TO PROVIDE A COMMON PLATFORM FOR THE MOST INFORMED PEOPLE FROM MANY DISCIPLINES TO FOCUS ON THIS LARGELY UNEXPLORED AREA, IDENTIFY SUCCESSFUL PROGRAMS AND TECHNIQUES, AND IDENTIFY GAPS IN KNOWLEDGE AND SERVICES AND TO CHART DIRECTIONS FOR NEEDED RESEARCH AND ACTION. A TRANSCRIPT OF THE FOLLOWING PANEL AND WORKSHOP SESSIONS IS GIVEN--(1) COMMUNITY ACTION ON OLDER WORKER TRAINING AND EMPLOYMENT--HOW TO GET IT AND MAINTAIN IT, (2) REACHING OUT TO FIND AND MOTIVATE THE HARD-CORE UNEMPLOYED OLDER WORKER, (3) SELECTION FOR TRAINING--DO PRESENT PRACTICES MILITATE AGAINST OLDER WORKERS, (4) THE ROLE OF PERSONAL COUNSELING AND SUPPORTIVE SERVICES IN THE TRAINING AND PLACEMENT OF DISPLACED AND DISADVANTAGED OLDER WORKERS, (5) NEW FIELDS OF EMPLOYMENT AND VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR OLDER WORKERS, (6) BASIC EDUCATION FOR ADULTS--ARE SPECIAL TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES NEEDED, (7) VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR ADULTS--DOES IT PAY, ARE SPECIAL TECHNIQUES NEEDED, (8) AGE RESTRICTIONS IN HIRING--SOME EFFORTS TO OVERCOME THEM, AND (9) EMPLOYMENT SERVICES FOR OLDER WOMEN--WHAT MORE IS NEEDED. THE APPENDIX CONTAINS (1) A STAFF REPORT ON THE CONFERENCE FINDINGS, (2) CONGRESSIONAL TESTIMONY BY CHARLES E. ODELL, (3) "EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR THE OLDER WORKER," BY MILTON ROSENBERG, (4) "METHODS OF VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR OLDER WORKERS IN FRENCH NATIONAL RAILWAYS," BY A. CONQUERET, AND A LIST OF CONFERENCE PARTICIPANTS. (EM).

ERIC

- * Educational Resources Information Center
- * National educational information system
- * Network of sixteen subject-specialized Clearinghouses
- * Database of documents and articles that are abstracted and indexed monthly

- * Microfiche collection of unpublished educational materials not available elsewhere (paper copy and microfiche reprints available from the ERIC Document Reproduction Service)

CAPS

- * Clearinghouse on Counseling and Personnel Services
- * Clearinghouse that selects, processes and produces materials in the area of the helping services and the preparation of professional and nonprofessional counseling personnel

CAPS SERVICES AND PRODUCTS

- * National, state, and local workshops on topics of high interest and on ERIC tools and materials
- * Computer searching capability; minimum charge for up to the first 50 citations
- * ERIC Resources Center, which houses the ERIC microfiche collection and professional publications and offers on-site user services

- * CAPS Capsule, a quarterly newsletter which announces Clearinghouse activities and publications and features high-priority articles
- * Monographs, bibliographies, and search analyses on timely topics in the counseling field

CAPS SUBJECT AREAS

- * Helping services
- * Counselor training, development, and evaluation
- * Student characteristics and environments
- * Family relationships

- * Career planning
- * Drug education/abuse
- * Special populations (e.g., women, youth, dropouts; the aged, incarcerated, widowed, and divorced)

OPERATED BY

COMPUTER MICROFILM INTERNATIONAL CORP
3900 Wheeler Ave., Alexandria, VA 22304

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

703/823-0500

SHIP TO: _____

- **ORDER BY ED NO. (6 digits)**
See Resources in Education (RIE)
- **SPECIFY EITHER:**
Microfiche (MF)
or
Paper Copy (PC)
- **ENTER UNIT PRICE**
(See Below)
- **INCLUDE SHIPPING CHARGES**
(See Charts Below)
- **ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER**
Payable to EDRS in U S
Funds Check must indicate
the U S transit number of your
banks agency.
- **OR ENCLOSE AUTHORIZED
ORIGINAL PURCHASE ORDER**
- **COMPLETE AND SIGN BELOW**

Date _____

Signature _____

Title _____

UNIT PRICE SCHEDULE

MICROFICHE (MF)		
NUMBER FICHE EACH ED =	PRICE CODE	Price
1 to 5 up to 480 pages	MF01	\$.97
6 481-576 pages	MF02	1.17
7 577-672 pages	MF03	1.37
8 673-768 pages	MF04	1.57
Each additional microfiche additional 96 pages		.20

PAPER COPY (PC)		
NUMBER PAGES EACH ED =	PRICE CODE	Price
1 to 25	PC01	\$ 2.15
26 to 50	PC02	3.90
51 to 75	PC03	5.65
76 to 100	PC04	7.40
Each additional		
25 pages		1.75

ED NUMBER	NO. OF PAGES	NO. OF COPIES		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
		MF	PC		
TOTAL NO. OF PAGES				SUBTOTAL	
TAX EXEMPT NO. _____		VA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX			
		SHIPPING			
		TOTAL			
DEPOSIT ACCT. NO. _____					

CHARTS FOR DETERMINING SHIPPING CHARGES

1st CLASS POSTAGE FOR						
1-3 Microfiche ONLY \$.20	4-8 Microfiche ONLY \$.37	9-14 Microfiche ONLY \$.54	15-18 Microfiche ONLY \$.71	19-21 Microfiche ONLY \$.88	22-27 Microfiche ONLY \$1.05	28-32 Microfiche ONLY \$1.22

U.P.S. CHARGES FOR

1lb 33-75 MF or 1-75 PC PAGES	2 lbs 76-150 MF or PC PAGES	3lbs 151-225 MF or PC PAGES	4 lbs 226-300 MF or PC PAGES	5 lbs 301-375 MF or PC PAGES	6 lbs 376-450 MF or PC PAGES	7 lbs 451-525 MF or PC PAGES	8 to 20 lbs 526-1500 MF or PC PAGES
Not to Exceed	Not to Exceed	Not to Exceed	Not to Exceed	Not to Exceed	Not to Exceed	Not to Exceed	Not to Exceed
\$1.59	\$1.97	\$2.36	\$2.74	\$3.13	\$3.51	\$3.90	\$4.28-\$8.90

NOTE—Orders for 33 or more microfiche and all orders for paper copies PC will be shipped via United Parcel Service unless otherwise instructed.

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. PRICE LIST

The prices set forth herein may be changed without notice; however, any price change will be subject to the approval of the National Institute of Education Contracting Officer.

2. PAYMENT

The prices set forth herein do not include any sales, use, excise, or similar taxes which may apply to the sale of microfiche or hard copy to the Customer. The cost of such taxes, if any, shall be borne by the Customer.

Payment shall be made net thirty (30) days from date of invoice. Payment shall be without expense to CMIC.

3. REPRODUCTION

Express permission to reproduce a copyrighted document provided hereunder must be obtained in writing from the copyright holder noted on the title page of such copyrighted document.

4. CONTINGENCIES

CMIC shall not be liable to Customer or any other person for any failure or delay in the performance of any obligation if such failure or delay (a) is due to events beyond the control of CMIC including, but not limited to, fire, storm, flood, earthquake, explosion, accident, acts of the public enemy, strikes, lockouts, labor disputes, labor shortage, work stoppages, transportation embargoes or delays, failure or shortage of materials, supplies or machinery, acts of God, or acts or regulations or priorities of the federal, state, or local governments; (b) is due to failures of performance of subcontractors beyond CMIC's control and without negligence on the part of CMIC; or (c) is due to erroneous or incomplete information furnished by Customer.

5. LIABILITY

CMIC's liability, if any, arising hereunder shall not exceed restitution of charges.

In no event shall CMIC be liable for special, consequential, or liquidated damages arising from the provision of services hereunder.

6. WARRANTY

CMIC MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO ANY MATTER WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

7. QUALITY

CMIC will replace products returned because of reproduction defects or incompleteness. The quality of the input document is not the responsibility of CMIC. Best available copy will be supplied.

8. CHANGES

No waiver, alteration or modification of any of the provisions hereof shall be binding unless in writing and signed by an officer of CMIC.

9. DEFAULT AND WAIVER

a. If Customer fails with respect to this or any other agreement with CMIC to pay any invoice when due or to accept any shipment as ordered, CMIC may without prejudice to other remedies defer any further shipments until the default is corrected, or cancel this Purchase Order.

b. No course of conduct nor any delay of CMIC in exercising any right hereunder shall waive any rights of CMIC or modify this Agreement.

10. GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be construed to be between merchants. Any question concerning its validity, construction, or performance shall be governed by the laws of the State of New York.

11. DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS

Customers who have a continuing need for ERIC documents may open a Deposit account by depositing a minimum of \$200.00. Once a deposit account is opened, ERIC documents will be sent upon request, and the account charged for the actual cost and postage. A monthly statement of the account will be furnished.

12. STANDING ORDER ACCOUNTS

Customers who desire to receive microfiche copies of all ERIC reports announced in each issue of Resources in Education may do so by depositing \$2000.00 or submitting an executed purchase order. The cost of each issue and postage will be charged against the account. A monthly statement of the account will be furnished.

13. PAPER COPY (PC)

A paper copy (PC) is xerographic reproduction, on paper, of the original document. Each paper copy has a Vellum Bristol cover to identify and protect the document.

14. FOREIGN POSTAGE

Postage for all countries other than the United States is based on the international Postal Rates in effect at the time the order is shipped. To determine postage allow 75 microfiche or 75 PC pages per pound. Customers must specify the exact classification of mail desired, and include the postage for that classification with their order. Payment must be in United States funds.

OTHER ERIC COLLECTIONS AVAILABLE FROM EDRS

STANDING ORDERS

Subscription orders of microfiche copies of all ERIC reports announced in each issue of Resources in Education average \$160.00 per month.

BACK COLLECTIONS (Postage extra)

Reports in Research in Education for 1966 and 1967	\$ 416.05
Reports in Research in Education for 1968	1252.65
Reports in Research in Education for 1969	1494.50
Reports in Research in Education for 1970	1521.67
Reports in Research in Education for 1971	1775.91
Reports in Research in Education for 1972	1838.17
Reports in Research in Education for 1973	1600.91
Reports in Research in Education for 1974	1673.19
Reports in Resources in Education for 1975	1874.17
Reports in Resources in Education for 1976	1963.78
Reports in Resources in Education for 1977	1871.63
Reports in Resources in Education for 1978	1944.77
Reports in Resources in Education for 1979	2103.53
Reports in Resources in Education for 1980	2128.63
Reports in Resources in Education for 1981	1995.89

AIM/ARM MICROFICHE COLLECTIONS (postage extra)	\$0.186/fiche
CLEARINGHOUSE MICROFICHE COLLECTIONS (postage extra)	0.200/fiche
SPECIAL COLLECTIONS (postage extra)	0.143/fiche

Office of Education Research Reports 1956 - 65	\$ 474.05
Pacesetters in Innovation, Fiscal Year 1966	169.48
Pacesetters in Innovation, Fiscal Year 1967	205.49
Pacesetters in Innovation, Fiscal Year 1968	131.42
Selected Documents on the Disadvantaged	391.82
Selected Documents in Higher Education	179.89
Manpower Research: Inventory for Fiscal Year 1966 and 1967	93.38
Manpower Research: Inventory for Fiscal Year 1968	52.05
Manpower Research: Inventory for Fiscal Year 1969	67.64

SPECIAL PRODUCTS (postage included)

Information Analysis Products Bibliography 1975 - 1977	120.95
1978	43.45
1979	36.93
1980	39.05
1981	39.05